

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-00643-9 - Grammatici Latini, Volume 8

Edited by Heinrich Keil and Hermann Hagen

Index

[More information](#)

I.

INDEX SCRIPTORVM

IN IPSO LIBRO LAVDATORVM.

- Aeneas Vergilii grammatici magister 191, 7. 195, 17. 198, 23. 26; 200, 3. 10
 Afranius 103, 16 (Prisc. I, 261, 7)
 112, 3 (Prisc. I, 171, 10)
 132, 32 (Prisc. I, 242, 10)
 Agnes Sancta 183, 20
 Agroecius 187, 21
 Alcuinus 179, 27
 Alii 4, 22. 10, 25, 22, 25. 83, 13. 21. 28;
 84, 1. 2. 5. 14; 86, 18. 87, 1. 2. 4; 88,
 2. 96, 20. 139, 12. 164, 2. 166, 16. 168,
 5. 22; 194, 5. 21. 26; 244, 27. 254, 15.
 258, 6. 33. 31 *margin.* 303, 1; *vide* qui-
 dam, nonnulli, multi, plerique
 Althelmus 186, 3
 Anthologia Latina 174, 6. 8
 Appius Claudius 308, 12
 Arator 184, 20. 265, 24 *et adn.*
 Aristoteles 62, 7
 Ars 149, 18. 154, 27. 28. 36
 Asperius 103, 22. 133, 32
 Astyagius 141, 24
 Atticus ad concilium Africanum 184, 10
 Auctores 96, 21. 29. 93, 29. 147, 21. 185,
 14. 186, 32. 237, 16 *margin. ibid.* 17;
 auctores artis grammaticae 168, 29;
 auctores prisci 163, 20. 227, 21; auctores
 eruditissimi 164, 8
 Augustinus 64, 26. 161, 2. 14; 182, 15.
 184, 19. 205, 20; 250, 11; in artis libro
 grammaticae 172, 3. 12; in libris con-
 fessionum 175, 22; in libro sacramen-
 torum 175, 23; super psalmum Beati
 Immaculati 177, 16; in epistola ad Euo-
 dium 179, 1; in libro de doctrina Chris-
 tiana 179, 11; in alicuius libri fine
 182, 10
 Auienus 174, 15. 182, 30. 185, 23
 Aurelius *vide* Opilius

 Beda 183, 22. 226, 37; in orthographia sua
 175, 15
 Biblia sacra 94, 7. 101, 31. 34; 106, 10;
 114, 16. 26. 34; 115, 16. 121, 16. 122, 29.
 123, 32. 133, 14. 15. 20. 22; 134, 2. 138,
 3. 140, 20. 22; 172, 6. 7. 8. 9. 12; 173,
 13. 20; 174, 32. 33; 175, 27. 31; 179, 12.
 30. 31. 32; 180, 16. 29. 30. 31; 181, 1.
 2. 3. 5. 6. 17—20; 183, 19. 27; 184,
 17. 205, 5. 7. 8. 35; 212, 2. 213, 36.
 216, 10. 218, 15. 221, 21. 237, 26. 238,
 1. 252, 26. 253, 3. 259, 36. 261, 21.
 266, 12. 305, 28. 306, 12. 26. 31; 307,
 5. 6. 14.
 Boetius 13, 7

 Caecilius 93, 6 (Prisc. I, 198, 4)
 Caesar 103, 14 (Prisc. I, 261, 4). 120, 7
 Canones 177, 22
 Caper 111, 28; in orthographia sua 179,
 15, 23
 Cassiodorus 2, 6. 183, 25; Cassiodorus et
 Papirianus in sua orthografia 175, 7.
 184, 1
 Cato 103, 1. 112, 2 (Prisc. I, 171, 8);
 120, 9
 Catonis disticha 181, 9
 Cicero 80, 17 (Prisc. I, 94, 20); 87, 30;
 93, 2 (Prisc. I, 197, 5); 116, 35 (Prisc.
 I, 157, 11); 127, 22 (Prisc. I, 210, 21);
 140, 3 (Pomp. 207, 32); 183, 6. 192,
 9. 193, 21. 201, 1. 268, 31.
 Claudius 107, 24. 26; 120, 3. 130, 24. 133,
 5. 134, 29.
 Cominianus 96, 23. 117, 20. 167, 6.
 Cominianus et Flavianus 133, 29
 Consentius 62, 12 (338, 7 K); 88, 1 (351,
 6 K); 91, 13 (358, 7 K)
 Cornelius uir in Latina loquella satis elo-
 quens 198, 5
 Cruindmelus 189, 3 *adn.*
 Cyrillus ad concilium Africanum 184, 9

 Differentiarum liber 174, 18
 Doctores antiqui 163, 20
 Donatus grammaticus 48, 9. 62, 22. 72, 5.
 145, 2. 151, 24. 161, 31. 162, 19. 218,

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-00643-9 - Grammatici Latini, Volume 8

Edited by Heinrich Keil and Hermann Hagen

Index

[More information](#)

18. 226, 36. 227, 8. 238, 5 *adn.*; Donati
codices 227, 29
355, 12 K. 77, 34
357, 5 165, 16
357, 8 138, 13
372, 25 62, 1
372, 26 62, 10
372, 27 63, 21
372, 28 62, 5
372, 29 63, 28
373, 2 143, 13
373, 10 65, 14
374, 17 115, 6
374, 18 76, 33
374, 19 77, 1
374, 23 192, 12
375, 18 83, 8
375, 21 83, 14
375, 22 83, 23
375, 27 106, 6
376, 24 84, 23
377, 3 85, 13
377, 8 86, 3. 9
377, 25 88, 30
377, 26 93, 19
378, 30 126, 24
379, 7 125, 7
379, 23 133, 27
379, 26 135, 17
380, 22 140, 25
380, 30 137, 10
385, 16 169, 28
386, 1 154, 36
387, 18 63, 4
- Donatus Vergilii commentator 180, 28
Donatus praetorius in apologetico 201, 8
adn.
Donatus nescio quis 201, 4
- Einhardus in uita Karli Imperatoris 187, 4
Ennius 81, 1 (Prisc. I, 97, 8)
94, 10 (Prisc. I, 199, 4)
94, 29 *adnot.*
102, 27 (Prisc. I, 260, 3)
112, 5 (Prisc. I, 171, 11)
119, 29 (Prisc. I, 278, 16)
122, 16 (Prisc. I, 281, 9)
- Entex 7, 2. 12, 4. 10; 13, 11. 14, 26. 17,
11. 20, 10. 21, 10. 33; 22, 13. 15. 16;
26, 13. 21; 33, 15. 35, 4.
- Entilius 73, 29 (p. 452, 5 K.)
- Felix 131, 30
Flaccus 134, 10
Flavianus 107, 24. 25. 28; Cominianus et
Flavianus 133, 30
Flavius 107, 25 *adnot.*
Fortunatus 175, 25.
- Gabritius 136, 19 *adnot.*
Gainfredus 193, 22 *adn.*
Galbungus 195. 11. 19; 199, 7. 200, 10
Garrinus 136, 19
Gelasius 184, 8
- Gellius 102, 25 (Prisc. I, 259, 23)
Gesta Pontificum 187, 29
Giluidius 193, 24
Glengus 198, 12
Grammatici 26, 31. 77, 27. 105, 32. 133,
8. 135, 24. 167, 6. 190, 1. 242, 18 *margin.*
243, 25 *margin.* 254, 14 *margin.*; posteri
grammatici 165, 28
Grammaticus 67, 19. 84, 32. 87, 22. 100,
4. 102, 1. 104, 6. 105, 32
Gregorius 181, 23. 184, 19
- Hieronymus 93, 15. 121, 15. 175, 30. 176,
1. 182, 13. 15; 185, 15. 187, 13. 32;
in Matthaëum 172, 9; in epistolarum una
suarum 179, 19
Hilarius 198, 9
Homerus in quodam uersu 199, 2
Horatius 8, 2. 97, 1. 102, 22. 103, 12. 172,
1. 186, 25. 236, 17 *adn.* 240, 22 *cum*
adnot. margin. 298, 3. 25
Hostilius 118, 14 (Prisc. I, 270, 8)
- † Illius 133, 7
- Incerti poetae 60, 20. 115, 11. 118, 34,
164, 18 *adn.* 171, 4. 16; 174, 1. 181,
13. 183, 1. 13. 15. 20; 205, 10. 15;
209, 3. 224, 24. 227, 3. 5. 7. 17. 19.
24; 237, 5 *margin. inf.* 249, 28
- Incerti scriptores 13, 24. 15, 22. 16, 3. 21,
19. 32, 21. 33, 26. 27; 36, 25. 118, 23.
122, 34. 150, 23. 25; 175, 2. 177, 32.
184, 6. 7; 199, 9. 216, 31. 226, 17. 230,
31. 36; 231, 10. 265, 26
- Innocentius papa in epistola quam rescrip-
sit Africanis episcopis contra haeresim
Pelagii 174, 11; Innocentii decreta 187,
14
- Isidorus 62, 8 (Origin. I, 6, 1)
62, 14 (O. I, 6, 1)
63, 1. 2 (O. I, 6, 2)
63, 33 (O. I, 6, 3)
67, 2 (O. I, 6, 5)
82, 2. 5 (O. I, 6, 33)
82, 25 (O. I, 6, 33)
83, 16 (O. I, 6, 34)
86, 27; 87, 13 (O. I, 6, 35)
88, 27 (O. I, 6, 43)
140, 24. 175, 6
- Iuuenalis 217, 20. 258, 26. 264, 30 *adn.*
Iuuenus 179, 8. 186, 28
- Laberius 98, 33 (Prisc. I, 200, 9);
109, 3 (Prisc. I, 200, 9)
Laeuius 133, 2 (Prisc. I, 242, 13)
Lilius 123, 28 (Prisc. I, 214, 4)
Lucanus 104, 25. 113, 30. 127, 22. 295,
14. 27; 304, 26
Lucanus de imbecillitate Tuscorum 201, 6
Lucilius 103, 10 (Prisc. I, 260, 20); 106,
27 (Prisc. I, 203, 19)
Lucretius 127, 27 (Prisc. I, 211, 20)
- Martianus 264, 8

IN IPSO LIBRO LAVDATORVM.

311

multi 199, 11. 225, 21; <i>uide</i> alii, nonnulli, plerique, quidam	tom. I p.	171, 8 184, 6 197, 12 198, 7 201, 1 206, 1 206, 12 206, 14 210, 14 212, 4 212, 9 212, 14 242, 5 249, 9 257, 21. 23 258, 3. 7 259, 18 262, 1. 4 262, 17 264, 6 269, 21 278, 7 284, 20 296, 9 303, 9 362, 8 363, 27 476, 11 557, 26 558, 1 586, 5 589, 11	112, 2 88, 35 92, 33 94, 8 108, 32 110, 20 111, 15 110, 8 127, 18 120, 13 120, 13 120, 13 165, 3 117, 21 128, 6 128, 6 102, 9. 20 127, 29 127, 29 118, 2 118, 7 176, 3 94, 31. 99, 3 104, 12 104, 16 127, 13 127, 33 11, 1 22, 13 22, 18 136, 4 140, 31
Naenius 106, 26 (Prisc. I, 203, 17); 106, 29 (Prisc. I, 204, 1)			
Nonnulli 86, 26. 130, 28. 135, 12. 137, 32. 181, 25. 190, 3. 195, 21. 199, 21. 243, 26; <i>uide</i> multi, plerique, quidam, alii			
Opilius 75, 34			
Ouidius 103, 3 (Prisc. I, 260, 9); 127, 25 (Prisc. I, 210, 18); 283, 19 <i>adnot.</i> 297, 4 <i>adnot.</i>			
Pacuvius 102, 29 (Prisc. I, 260, 4)			
Paperinus 136, 12			
Papirianus et Cassiodorus in sua orthographia 175, 2. 184, 1			
Paulinus ad Licentium 173, 4			
Persius 205, 33. 240, 7 <i> marg.</i> 10 <i>adnot.</i> 250, 23 <i> et 22 marg.</i> 270, 13. 298, 13			
Philosophi 143, 19. 256, 23			
Plautus 90, 14 (Prisc. I, 188, 26); 98, 32 (Prisc. I, 199, 17); 103, 7 (Prisc. I, 260, 19); 114, 9 (Prisc. I, 152, 10); 120, 8			
Plerique 120, 6; <i>uide</i> alii, multi, nonnulli, quidam			
Plinius Secundus grammaticus 135, 1. 3			
Poetae 99, 4. 114, 7. 120, 22			
Pompeius 85, 24 (169, 2 K.) 85, 26 (169, 6) 94, 10 (180, 3) 125, 15 (195, 13) 137, 17 (203, 27) 138, 19 (206, 17) 139, 16. 141, 12. 21; 180, 24. 191, 12	tom. II p.	29, 25 50, 5 187, 18 187, 22 228, 10 241, 17 249, 7 299, 9 319, 10 328, 6 343, 26 352, 16 352, 18 352, 20 377, 16	176, 29 185, 16 180, 28 173, 22 173, 25 181, 14 181, 14 173, 7 173, 8 173, 10 173, 11 172, 15 172, 17 172, 18 173, 11
Postumianus 188, 1			
Priscianus 7, 24. 24, 2. 128, 1. 130, 4. 176, 21; 182, 2; 208, 15. 210, 25. 211, 33. 221, 1. 224, 26. 33; 232, 34. 242, 17. 244, 35 <i> et ib. marg.</i> 246, 25. 254, 8. 298, 1			
tom. I p.	20, 12, H. 37, 13 55, 13 58, 7 62, 21 64, 10 86, 7 89, 1 91, 16 92, 9 92, 14 93, 20 94, 10 94, 12 94, 23 99, 15 100, 1 102, 5 119, 9 142, 9 144, 11 147, 2	161, 4 189, 2 134, 31 66, 22 132, 7 132, 12 80, 8 78, 23 78, 23 79, 33 78, 9 79, 24 80, 14 80, 27 192, 12 78, 16 70, 4 98, 6 105, 12 96, 33 111, 31	126, 16 (p. 444, 26 K.) 443, 3 K. 443, 4 443, 10 443, 12 443, 16 443, 18 443, 21 444, 5 444, 26 445, 18 446, 2 446, 11 447, 16 448, 33
	Priscianus in minore arte	126, 16 (p. 444, 26 K.) 443, 3 K. 443, 4 443, 10 443, 12 443, 16 443, 18 443, 21 444, 5 444, 26 445, 18 446, 2 446, 11 447, 16 448, 33	90, 30 90, 33 91, 23 92, 8. 16 92, 28 109, 6 93, 10 99, 20 128, 16 105, 10 105, 28 110, 8 130, 31 130, 31
	Prisciani schola	1, 12	

- Probus 135, 18. 21; 165, 16.
- Quidam 6, 14. 13, 34. 15, 22. 16, 3. 21, 19. 32, 21. 33, 27. 36, 25. 86, 25. 87, 25. 89, 23. 98, 33. 120, 5. 166, 11. 174, 14. 183, 9. 197, 32. 206, 8. 218, 4. 5; 229, 13. 242, 18 *marg.* 243, 25 *et marg. ibid.* 27. 245, 18. 250, 2 *et marg.* 251, 21. 254, 5 *marg.* 14 *marg.* 255, 6. 258, 28. 29; 260, 31. 265, 15. 279, 21. 287, 6. 289, 6; *vide alii*, nonnulli, multi, plerique
- Salustius 94, 13; 111, 32 (Prisc. I, 147, 5); 128, 15 (Prisc. I, 258, 6); 279, 17 *adn.*
- Sedulius 100, 2. 184, 20. 186, 22. 257, 24 *adn.* 266, 5
- Septuaginta Scripturae Sacrae interpretes 175, 31
- Sergius 93, 14. 128, 4. 135, 1. 151, 24. 33; 162, 19. 167, 1. 229, 16
- Seruilius 194, 30. 31 *adnot.*
- Seruius 102, 21. 176, 37. 179, 5. 180, 28; in commento Virgilio 271, 6
- Seuerus in dialogo de Postumiano 185, 12
- Smaragdus 185, 32
- Solinus 118, 16 (Prisc. I, 270, 17)
- Stoici 63, 8
- Sulpitius 201, 10
- Symphosius 272, 38
- Terentius grammaticus 1, 11. 87, 31. 136, 21. 193, 22. 195, 7. 198, 27
- Terentius poeta 93, 3 (Prisc. I, 197, 18); 111, 32 (Prisc. I, 147, 3); 128, 8 (Prisc. I, 257, 20); 128, 11 (Prisc. I, 258, 1); 128, 13 (Prisc. I, 258, 4); 138, 27. 29 (Pomp. p. 206, 27 K); 140, 4 (Pomp. 207, 29); 173, 15. 21. 26; 233, 31. 236, 6. 13; 245, 25
- Teudulfus 186, 21
- Tucidias 90, 14 (Prisc. I, 188, 26)
- Valerius 128, 5
- Varro 106, 30 (Prisc. I, 204, 5); 120, 6
- Vegetius 81, 18 (Prisc. I, 97, 19)
- Vergilius Maro grammaticus 63, 10. 71, 4. 80, 21. 82, 27. 86, 23. 131, 12. 134, 12. 25; 136, 8. 13. 18. 25; 137, 27. 140, 7. 14; 160, 3. 24; 178, 24. 189, 3. 13; 190, 2. 16. 20; 191, 5. 13. 18. 25; 192, 12. 15. 19. 29; 193, 8. 13. 16. 20. 28; 194, 1. 6. 11. 14. 28; 195, 2. 21. 28; 196, 3. 21. 24. 29; 197, 3. 8. 10. 17. 25. 31; 198, 11. 14. 18. 20. 30; 199, 3. 11. 16. 25; 200, 3. 7. 12. 18. 22; 201, 3. 9. 13
- Vergilius Asiaticus 194, 31 *adn.* 199, 12
- Vergilius Maro poeta 7, 22. 8, 2. 176, 37. 237, 3. 257, 17. 267, 2. 268, 8. 14; 269, 8. 24. 29; 270, 21. 271, 3. 22; 273, 37. 274, 8
- Bucolicon* II, 15 235, 33. 237, 24
I, 30 171, 8
- Bucolicon* II, 3 184, 3
II, 22 120, 11
II, 53 105, 20
III, 1 142, 4
III, 25 210, 9
III, 89 47, 29. 85, 7
III, 100 218, 16. 265, 28
III, 101 205, 12
III, 105 184, 22
V, 65 235, 10
VI, 5 295, 12
VI, 62 237, 19
VIII, 28 96, 35
VIII, 65 234, 16
VIII, 71 210, 6
VIII, 21 182, 3
- Georgicon* I, 57 177, 1
I, 183 96, 34
I, 210 48, 2. 85, 7
I, 306 105, 19
I, 315 48, 2. 85, 7
II, 170 132, 8
II, 382 99, 15. 132, 17
II, 520 105, 19
III, 53 171, 12
IV, 238 60, 12
IV, 494 99, 33
- Aeneidos* I, [1] 136, 1. 141, 10.
203, 5. 227, 10
221, 4. 276, 4
I, 1 276, 5
I, 3 216, 3
I, 24 157, 31
I, 46 280, 14
I, 118 48, 1. 85, 7
I, 194 212, 29
I, 321 280, 12
I, 542 102, 14
I, 567 180, 27
I, 573 203, 7
I, 617 280, 15
I, 637 170, 28. 265, 3
I, 750 204, 35
II, 65 238, 14
II, 98 271, 36
II, 250 113, 18
II, 324 230, 4
II, 413 170, 21
II, 442 265, 18
II, 553 237, 27
II, 554 184, 25
II, 661 261, 17
II, 725 262, 39
III, 14 147, 28
III, 179 94, 30. 99, 6
III, 354 147, 26
III, 475 170, 19
III, 527 226, 38
III, 617 227, 1
III, 647 286, 15
III, 718 276, 6
IV, 1 188, 6
IV, 82 182, 9
IV, 130 81, 23
IV, 593

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-00643-9 - Grammatici Latini, Volume 8

Edited by Heinrich Keil and Hermann Hagen

Index

[More information](#)

IN IPSO LIBRO LAVDATORVM.

313

<i>Aeneidos</i>	IV, 596	202, 15	VII, 524	227, 15
	V, 10	268, 17	VII, 787	213, 22
	V, 189	224, 21	VIII, 77	104, 27
	V, 301	80, 1	VIII, 168	238, 7
	V, 451	87, 6	VIII, 459	182, 5
	V, 606	101, 32	VIII, 616	170, 24
	V, 823	158, 1	VIII, 648	99, 13, 132, 20
	VI, 1	276, 7	IX, 26	94, 30, 99, 9
	VI, 119	181, 12. 186, 31	IX, 194	181, 10
	VI, 121	181, 11	IX, 203	178, 17
	VI, 179	170, 17	IX, 514	217, 18. 265, 1
	VI, 187	181, 21	X, 394	72, 12. 268, 20
	VI, 203	264, 35	X, 536	265, 18
	VI, 304	79, 32. 233, 28	X, 668	304, 21
	VI, 323	147, 24	XI, 7	305, 27
	VI, 412	216, 21	XI, 126	173, 9
	VI, 514	179, 7	XI, 174	205, 14. 248, 30
	VI, 592	157, 30	XI, 383	188, 4
	VI, 791	212, 5	XII, 161—169	269, 2—6
	VI, 792	203, 27	XII, 354	220, 7
	VI, 831	262, 27	XII, 584	173, 29
	VI, 838	72, 12	XII, 770	238, 4
	VI, 843	132, 8	XII, 883	265, 17
	VII, 14	112, 35	Verrius	120, 14 (Prisc. I, 212, 16)
	VII, 261	31, 9	Vlpianus	81, 17 (Prisc. I, 97, 18)
	VII, 382	105, 20. 238, 18	Vulcianus de imbecillitate Tuscorum	201, 8
		<i>margin.</i> 20	<i>adnot.</i>	

II.

INDEX LIBRI GRAMMATICVS.

A.

- A litterae descriptio* 302, 1. 305, 30; *quomodo formetur* 307, 20; a littera *monoptoton* 89, 14. 97, 30; a producta 5, 26; apud Aeolenses 5, 29; a uel e communes 227, 5; a fortis 189, 7; a infirmis 189, 11
- α littera dichronos 224, 7
- a finita nomina, *uide* nomina a finita aduerbia, *uide* aduerbia
- a aduerbium hortandi 168, 9
- a ab abs 58, 26—28. 226, 1
- Aaron 39, 8. 113, 27
- Abdias 97, 18
- abiectio 48, 24
- abies abietis 105, 22. 132, 31
- abiit *orth.* 298, 33. 300, 26
- abilis finita deriuatiua 18, 30
- ablatius casus, *uide* casus
- aboleus uel abolitus 180, 11. 13
- abominor 51, 3
- Abraham 93, 25. 164, 6; Abrahæ 93, 28
- abrenuntiare et renuntiare *quo diff.* 185, 26
- abs finita nomina, *uide* nomina
- abscondit *orth.* 300, 27
- absque 58, 27. 59, 3; abs absque 265, 16
- absoluta oratio 161, 12
- abstineo illius et illum et illo 173, 7
- absum 53, 11 *adn.*
- abulum finita deriuatiua, *uide* nomina
- abundus finita deriuatiua, *uide* nomina
- abundanter 55, 20
- abundantia *orth.* 298, 33. 300, 26
- abundat *orth.* 300, 26
- abundo 60, 27
- abyssus *decl.* 103, 26; *quem accentum habeat* 177, 4; *orth.* 299, 7
- ac 57, 18. 169, 4; *orth.* 293, 19
- ac si 169, 8
- accidentia 64, 26
- accentus *nomen* 125, 28
- accentuum figurae 229, 19—230, 17
- accentus propter h uel y de paenultima ablatu 177, 5. 182, 18; a chi et gi syllabis ablatu 182, 18; anceps 6, 4; circumflexus 4, 9. 26. 28. 5, 23. 6, 3; acutus 4, 1. 10. 5, 12. 6, 11; grauis 3, 34. 4, 7; accentus nominum 176, 35—177, 12; nominum Graecorum 182, 19; nominum Latinorum possessiuorum a Graecis deriuatorum 182, 23; accentus unus in duobus partibus non adhibendus 184, 27; accentus discretionis causa adhibitus diuersus 190, 7; a. interiectionum 218, 18. 266, 9; praepositionum nominibus appositarum 184, 31; accentus uerborum inaequalis 6, 10; in antepaenultima, longa paenultima 176, 35; in ultima syllaba 190, 1
- acceptit *orth.* 297, 14
- acceptus *nomen et participium* 263, 16
- accerso uel accersio 186, 31. 297, 2
- accessit *orth.* 297, 14
- accidentia 135, 3. 8. 9. 15. 161, 30; *quid significant* 135, 10; a. partium 135, 13; a. nominibus corporalibus 24, 25. 32, 6; accidentium genera 64, 26, *cf.* accidentia
- accio *pro* adicio 297, 1
- accipere tenere sumere *quo diff.* 279, 4
- accipiter 40, 15; accipitra 40, 16
- aceola 96, 13
- acubo *orth.* 295, 20
- accumulatus *orth.* 291, 10. 297, 14. 299, 33
- accusat *orth.* 297, 14
- accusati accusatio 110, 36
- accusatius casus 86, 34. 87, 5. 10. 17—32. 88, 9. 15, *cf.* casus
- accusator *orth.* 297, 25. 300, 8
- accuso *idest* ago 87, 23. 29; 193, 18
- acer acerrimus 80, 33; a. acris acre 114, 17; a. acrimonia 68, 28
- acetum 85, 3
- Achates 97, 21; A. Achatae 132, 4
- Achilles 116, 28. 132, 29. 144, 6
- acies 45, 2. 61, 17 *adn.* 131, 11; aciei 130, 27; *orth.* 297, 27
- acies *homonymum* 71, 29; acies bellum proelium pugna *quo diff.* 285, 5
- Acilia lex 172, 17
- acre acris 78, 32; acri acrimonia 98, 27
- acris acredo 68, 32. 111, 5; acrior *hic et haec* 78, 28. 29

- acriter acrius 78, 32
 † acte 167, 20
 acti actio 110, 36.
 actiua uerba, *uide* uerba
 actiua participia, *uide* participia
 actiuus casus *idest* accusatiuus 243, 18. *cf.* casus
 actor *orth.* 297, 24
 actus 61, 17 *adn.*
 acumen 42, 19. 75, 7. 112, 30
 acuo acies, 68, 16; a. acumen 113, 20
 acus 47, 21. 23. 126, 2; aci
 aco *masc.* 192, 21; acus
 acus *fem.* 192, 22; a. aculeus 70, 10
 acutus acutela 175, 16
 acutus accentus, *uide* accentus
 acyrologia *nomen quem accentum habeat* 174, 2
 ad 58, 5. 8; *communis syllaba* 227, 30; *ad praepos. orth.* 291, 7; *quomodo se habeat in compositis* 295, 20
 ad *pro* apud 216, 2
 ad aliquid dicta nomina 73, 5
 ad aliquid quodammodo se habentia nomina 73, 10; *inter* 'ad aliquid quodammodo se habentia' *et* *relatiua quid intersit* 73, 15
 ad aliquid finita pronomina, *cf.* pronomina
 Adam 93, 24. 164, 6; Adae 93, 27
 adamans antis 121, 4
 addo *orth.* 295, 23
 adeo bonus 79, 23
 ademptus *orth.* 292, 5
 adificio et afficio *non distant* 187, 24; *quo differant* 187, 21
 adfni adfinitas 116, 6
 adfirmandi aduerbia, *uide* aduerbium
 ad foras 213, 34
 Adherbal 111, 24
 adhuc 53, 19
 adiecta incorporalium rerum 95, 24
 adiectiua nomina, *cf.* nomina
 adicio 227, 33; adicit 227, 34
 adit 227, 32
 adiutores *orth.* 298, 13. 300, 13
 adiutorium 42, 1
 adiutrix *orth.* 299, 16. 301, 6
 admirabiliter 54, 9
 admirandum *orth.* 292, 3
 admitto admittier 115, 11
 admitto *orth.* 295, 23
 admono te illius et illum 173, 10
 adolescens participium per e 179, 25; adolescens, *non* adulescens 180, 14
 adolesco adolescens 179, 14
 adoliscens adoliscencia adoliscens. adoliscensior 179, 16. 180, 5; adoliscens *nomen* per i 179, 25 *seq.*
 adopto adoptulus 16, 33. 23, 21. 28, 8. 37, 11
 adparet *orth.* 291, 12
 adponi *orth.* 292, 1
 adpraehendere et appraehendere *quo diff.* 186, 7
 adquiesco 50, 25
 adrogo 49, 14
 adroganter 55, 21
 Adrumetus Adrumeti 105, 7
 adspicio aspicio 20, 12
 adsum 258, 2
 aduecticius 68, 1
 aduena aduenae 92, 14. 96, 20—23; *decl.* 96, 15; *unde dicatur* 239, 28
 aduenio aduenticius 15, 11; a. aduena 73, 36
 aduentum ire aduenticius 75, 21
 aduenti *pro* aduentus 128, 7. 14. 129, 4
 aduerbium *nomen* 41, 29
 aduerbium 12, 5. 53, 18. 154, 20—155, 27. 166, 21—168, 29. 198, 11—200, 2. 211, 28—213, 37. 258, 14—262, 4; *quare dictum sit* 143, 12. 154, 21. 166, 23. 167, 1. 199, 16. 211, 28. 265, 33; *quid sit specialiter* 199, 22; aduerbium siue expressorium 199, 23; aduerbiorum species duae 168, 20. 199, 21; aduerbiorum figurae 55, 10. 54, 26 *adn.* 155, 15; *quomodo componantur* 213, 25; *adu. significatio* 53, 22. 154, 26. 155, 16. 167, 12; *adu. comparatio* 55, 1—9. 154, 29. 155, 1. 3. 211, 34; aduerbii et neutri generis comparatiuus idem 78, 30. 79, 2; aduerbiorum superlatiuus et terminatus 79, 12; ab aduerbiis comparatiuus ueniens 79, 15. 81, 16. 20. 23. 28
 aduerbium a grammaticis 'omne dictum' uocari 167, 6; aduerbium et coniuunctio una pars orationis 190, 28; aduerbium et interiectio quo differant 265, 33; aduerbium cur iuxta uerbum ponatur 258, 15; aduerbium loco interiectionis positum apud Graecos 265, 30; aduerbium diminutiuum quando minuat et quando augeat 260, 36 *margin.*
 aduerbia pro nominibus posita 167, 8
 aduerbia quot modis diriuentur 259, 16
 aduerbia diriuata ex nominibus 198, 11; tribus modis 212, 12; ex nominibus quartae declin. aut nulla aut raro oriri 130, 14; ex participiis 168, 28; ex praepositionibus 171, 5; ex pronominiibus 168, 5. 198, 30; de coniuunctiuis 199, 11; dubiae originis 199, 25
 aduerbia finita a 54, 4
 e producta nel correpta 54, 4. 14. 18; quae nomina aduerbia in e longam faciunt 259, 10
 i 54, 5
 im 54, 8
 o 54, 5
 r 54, 9. 25. 124, 25
 u 54, 8
 us 54, 10
 aduerbia adfirmandi 53, 25 245, 4
 aequandi 168, 19
 congregandi 54, 1. 168, 13
 comparandi 54, 2. 168, 16
 demonstrandi 53, 25. 168, 10
 diminutiua 260, 36 *margin.*
 dubitandi 53, 28. 168, 3
 eligendi 55, 30. 168, 12
 euentus 54, 1. 168, 15
 finita 168, 18
 hortandi 53, 26. 168, 9
 infinita 168, 17
 interrogandi 53, 27. 167, 24
 iurandi 54, 2. 168, 11
 loci 53, 22. 155, 16—27. 167, 12. 168, 20—27; 213, 18
 de loco 155, 16. 18. 24. 25. 27. 168, 25
 ad locum 155, 16. 17. 20 —22. 168, 21. 27. 212, 1

- per locum 155, 17. 18. 168, 26
 in loco 155, 17. 20—22. 24. 27. 168, 20. 24. 211, 39
 de loco quasi in loco 260, 31
 negandi 53, 24. 167, 22. 212, 22
 numeri 53, 23. 167, 17
 optandi 53, 26. 197, 11. 207, 7. 212, 28. 249, 20
 ordinis 53, 26. 167, 19
 personalia 53, 29. 168, 4. 212, 24
 prohibendi 54, 1. 168, 14
 qualitatis 53, 27. 167, 27. 198, 14
 quantitatis 53, 28. 168, 1
 respondendi 53, 30. 168, 7. 212, 30
 separandi 53, 30. 168, 8
 similitudinis 53, 27. 167, 26. 212, 17
 temporis 53, 24. 167, 15. 207, 11
 uocandi 53, 29. 168, 6. 249, 19
- aduersum 58, 5. 9: aduersum et contra *idem esse* 214, 18
 ‘aduersus stimulum calces’ *quid sit* 273, 9
 adulescens 179, 23. 34. *uide* adolescens
 adulter *quid sit* 217, 13; a. adulteri 101, 11
 adultus 179, 34. 180, 8
- ae aduerbium uocandi 168, 6; respondendi 168, 7; hortandi 168, 9
 ae syllaba breuis et producta 227, 12
 ae diphthongus ex Graeca *ou* nata 132, 2
 Aeacides dictus Pyrrhus 226, 27
 aedepol 260, 13, *uide* edepol
 aedes et aedis *quo distent* 214, 15; *orth.* 291, 6. 298, 8
 aedes aedilis 67, 28. 243, 3
 aedificium 36, 14; *orth.* 298, 8; aedificia et moenia *quo diff.* 285, 16
 aedificat *orth.* 298, 9
 aedifico 49, 13; ae. aedificium 74, 5
 aedilis *idest* practor 243, 3; ae. aedituus aedilitas 214, 17
 aedituus 105, 2. 214, 17
 aegrotus et aeger *quo diff.* 282, 3
- Aegyptius 69, 31. 191, 22
 Aegyptus 102, 8. 103, 27
 Aemilianus *unde dictus* 66, 15
 aemulor 51, 3
 Aeneadae 99, 13. 132, 13. 15. Aeneades Aeneadae 97, 23. 99, 11. 117, 7. 132, 6
 Aeneai 95, 1
 Aeneas Aeneae 91, 26. 97, 5. 13. 150, 30. 164, 1. 6; *cuius sit quantitatis* 189, 10; Aeneam uel Aenean 97, 6. 164, 2; Aenea uel Aeneas 97, 6
 aenigma *nomen* 44, 23. 108. 21
 aenigma *figura quid sit* 273, 35
 Aeolenses 5, 26. 28. 6. 4. 11
 aequa pars *orth.* 298, 23
 aequalitas *orth.* 298, 8. 23
 aequitas *orth.* 298, 8. 23
 aequor 114, 31
 aequus *orth.* 298, 23
 aer 114, 16; *quid sit* 220, 6; aer ἀπὸ τοῦ ἀείρειν 220, 5; aeris species diuersae 220, 9—15; aer et aether *quo diff.* 220, 14
 aera *nominatiuus* 114, 7
 aereum *orth.* 298, 7
 aerugo 110, 26
 aerumna *orth.* 298, 8
 aes adaero 14, 16
 aes 85, 2; *decl.* 120, 21; *cuius quantitatis sit* 189, 10; *orth.* 298, 7
 aes finita nomina, *uide* nomina
 aestatem *orth.* 291, 3
 aestimat *orth.* 298, 7
 aestuat *orth.* 298, 7
 aestus 125, 28
 aesus *orth.* 291, 5
 aetas *orth.* 298, 7. 291, 3 *adn.*
 aeternum *orth.* 298, 7
 aether 114, 6; aether et aer *quo diff.* 220, 14
 aethera *nominatiuus* 114, 7
 aeuum 46, 30. 85, 1
 afaeresis syncope apocope *quo diff.* 280, 11
 affatim *orth.* 299, 18. 301, 8
 affectuosus 39. 12; affectuose 54, 5
 affectus 44, 13; *quid sit* 266, 17
 affero 295, 21
 afficio et adficio *nil differrunt* 187, 24; *quo diff.* 187, 21
 Afri quomodo loquantur, 176, 31
 Africa 95, 36; ab Afro 261, 30; A. Africanus 72, 34
- Africanus *unde dictus* 65, 34
 ag *idest* sexcenta 303, 14
 Agamemnon 113, 25
 Agamemnonius 72, 12
 ager agri 100, 30; a. agrestis 67, 35
 agere causam et dicere causam *quo diff.* 288, 26
 agger *orth.* 300, 1; a. aggero 14, 11
 aggerit *orth.* 300, 1
 aggero *orth.* 295, 21
 aggestus *orth.* 291, 11. 297, 10
 agilis 61, 17 *adn.*, agillior
 agillimus 78, 21; agillimus 81, 13
 agit *quem acc. habeat* 190, 5
 agmen 75, 6
 agnellus 70, 1. 8. 17
 agnomen 65, 27. 66, 12; loco cognominis positum 66, 28; ab animo 65, 29; a. corpore 65, 31; extrinsecus 65, 32
 agnosco et cognosco *quo diff.* 288, 19
 agnulus 70, 1
 agnus *decl.* 103, 19
 ago 49, 25. 50, 14; a. agito 7, 21; agor 50, 18
 agon 113, 27 *adn.*
 agonitheta 95, 10
 agrestes Graeci Latinitatis ignari 187, 26
 agricola 96, 13
 agricultura 95, 16
 Agrippa 92, 16; Agrippae *quid signif.* 239, 18
 ἄγροϛ 100, 27
 Aiax Aiakis 118, 34
 aiio 226, 25
 †aio ais aifa 5, 18
 aio 49, 24; a. a producta et correpta 226, 7; aiio *praeteritum* 255, 14
 aiuet *orth.* 298, 33
 al finita nomina, *uide* nomina
 al finita deriuatiua, *uide* nomina
 alacer alacris alacre 114, 17
 Alba ciuitas ab Ascanio aedificata 267, 12
 Albai Longai 94, 30
 albus et candidus *quo diff.* 277, 24
 Alcuini bibliotheca 179, 27
 ale finita deriuatiua, *uide* nomina
 Alexander 71, 22. 100, 8. 17. 29
 Alexander miles 169, 22
 Alexandria 95, 35

- Ἀλλέξανδρος 71, 22. 100, 27
 algeo 49. 19 *adn.*
 alia 92, 29; aliae 93, 1
 alimentum 75, 4; alimentum
 elementum elimentum *quo*
diff. 289, 20
 alioquin 57, 23. 168, 12. 169,
 10. 13; *quem acc. habeat*
 206, 3
 aliqua alicuius 92. 31
 aliquando 212, 9; *accentus*
 177, 11
 aliquatenus *accentus* 295, 34;
orth. 298, 25. 300, 19
 aliquid 123, 24. 124, 4; no-
 men, *non* pronomen 123,
 27. 250, 2 *marg.*; *orth.*
 297, 16
 aliquis 140, 8
 aliquo modo *orth.* 295, 29
 alis finita derivatiua 67, 22
 alit *orth.* 291, 4
 aliud 123, 24. 124, 4; nomen,
non pronomen 123, 27;
orth. 297, 16
 alius et alter *quo diff.* 279,
 15
 allec 32, 8. 120, 13. 17
 Allecto 109, 36
 allego per e 182, 13
 allegoria *nomen* quem accen-
 tum habeat 173, 32
 allegoria *figura quid sit* 272,
 15
 allex 120, 14
 alido *orth.* 295, 21
 Allobrox Allobrogis *quid*
significet 119, 22
 allocutiua oratio 161, 3
 almitas 164, 19
 alnus alni 105, 10. 129, 17
 alpha 89, 15. 20. 93, 12
 alphabeti series 18, 21. 23, 13
 als terminata nomina, *uide*
nomina
 altare 43, 3. 47, 12. 109, 15;
orth. 299, 13. 301, 4
 altaria et arae *quo diff.* 287,
 19
 alter alterius 250, 3; nomen
 et pronomen 250, 2 *marg.*;
 alter et alius *quo diff.* 279,
 15
 altera 92, 29; alterae 93, 2
 alti *in compositis non* gene-
 titius, *sed quasi accusati-*
uus 185, 5
 altissimus cuius *quantitatis*
sit 189, 17
 alithronus *quomodo conpo-*
situm sit 185, 4
 altitudo 111, 10
 Altiuillare *male pro* Altum-
 uillare 185, 1
 altrinsecus 54, 12
 Altumuillare cella 178, 7
 altus 103, 33. 144, 38; altus
 et excelsus *quo diff.* 284, 26
 aluus alui 129, 7
 alx *finita nomina, uide* no-
 mina
 am 158, 24. 217, 31
 am *finita nomina, uide* no-
 mina
 ama *accentus* 190, 7
 amabiliter 54, 9 *adn.*
 amabo amator 18, 16
 Amalechita *quem accentum*
habeat 176, 36. 182, 20
 amandus 105, 6. 156, 12
 amans 121, 8. 155, 30. 156,
 10; a. amantior 79, 14
 amata 95, 27
 amatu amaturio 7, 19
 amatum amabilis 17, 4; ama-
 tum ire amaturus 21, 32;
 amatum ire amabilis 75, 17
 amatus 105, 3. 155, 36. 156,
 10; a. amaturus 15, 18.
 17, 8
 amaturus 105, 4. 155, 35.
 156, 12
 amaui amatus 15, 17. 21, 29;
 a. amator 20, 27
 ambae 110, 5
 ambegi ambages 74, 32
 ambigo ambages 15, 6. 20,
 21. 23, 31
 ambio 9, 25. 11, 5
 ambo et duo *quo diff.* 285,
 25
 ambo 84, 15. 110, 4. 240, 14;
 nomen, *non* pronomen 250,
 2 *marg.*
 ambulans 121, 8; a. ambu-
 laturus 56, 5
 ambulo 49, 13. 50, 2. 22;
 ambulo 50, 3
 amens et demens *quo diff.*
 277, 11
 Amfion 113, 26
 amici amicitia 98, 6
 amictus 44, 12 *adn.*; 61, 17
adn.
 amicus 41, 1. 103, 25; *unde*
dicatur 214, 19; a. amici-
 tia 68, 20
 ammonuit *orth.* 292, 2
 amnis 61, 17 *adn.*; amnis
 flumen fluuus torrens *quo*
diff. 277, 1
 amo 26, 7. 31, 23. 49, 13. 206,
 23; cuius *quantitatis* sit
 189, 11; a. amans 15, 16.
 17, 7. 21, 24; a. amandus
 15, 18. 17, 7. 37, 14. 21,
 28; a. amatus 17, 7; a.
 amas 152, 35. 153, 18; a.
 amabo 153, 22; a. amator
 68, 13; a. amor 74, 11
 amor et amores *quo diff.*
 244, 23
 amori *quantitas* 189, 9
 amphibrachys 186, 28
 amphimacrus 178, 17
 amplare *orth.* 299, 13
 ample 168, 1
 amplectans amplectatus etc.
 57, 8
 amplector 50, 9. 10. 51, 4
 amplexus 105, 3
 amplio 11, 32
 amplior 11, 34; amplioris
 12, 12
 amplius 12, 5
 amre 158, 33 *adn.*
 an finita nomina Graeca 112,
 25, *uide* nomina
 anaglypha *quid sit* 174, 24
 analogia *nomen quem accen-*
tum habeat 174, 3
 analogia 113, 12. 122, 11.
 124, 8. 126, 34. 147, 11
 anastrophe *quid sit* 271, 19
 anathema 44, 23 *adn.*; *quem*
acc. habeat 176, 35. 182,
 20
 anceps cipitis 122, 6. 8. 10
 Anchisa uel Anchises 97, 27;
 Anchisa uel Anchise 97,
 28
 Anchisai 95, 1
 Anchisam 147, 30
 Anchises Anchisae 91, 27.
 97, 26. 117, 7. 132, 4;
decl. 147, 19. 164, 7; An-
 chisen 147, 21. 31; Anchi-
 sen uel Anchisem 97, 27
 Anchisiades 65, 29. 72, 6.
 97, 23. 99, 11; Anchisia-
 dae 132, 6
 Anchonam quasi haec unam
 187, 17
 anceps 122, 15
 Andreas 97, 19
 anfractus 44, 15
 angelus 39, 9; angelos *orth.*
 298, 17
 angiportus angiportum 127,
 30
 anguilla 70, 26
 anguis 120, 27
 anicula 70, 24. 96, 3
 Anŕen Anienis 111, 19
 anima 45, 9; animabus 93,
 30. 32
 anima animus ratio cor *quo-*
modo diff. 174, 26
 anima animus spiritus mens
quo diff. 283, 6
 animal 111, 25; *quid sit* 73,
 22

- animalis 191, 23
 animus magnanimus magna-
 nimitas 242, 19
 Anio Anienis 110, 28. 111,
 19
 Annanias 97, 19
 annitor *orth.* 295, 22
 anniuersarius *orth.* 297, 11
 annona 41, 12. 61, 17 *adn.*
 annualis *orth.* 297, 11
 annuit *orth.* 292, 4. 297, 11.
 299, 32
 annum *orth.* 297, 11
 anomala nomina, *uide* no-
 mina
 anomala uerba, *uide* uerba
 ans finita nomina, *uide* no-
 mina
 ante 58, 5. 8
 antemurale 43, 3
 ante anterior 79, 17
 anteuenit et prior uenit *quo*
diff. 282, 5
 Ἀντιπατρος 100, 27
 Antipater Antipatri 100, 30
 antiphrasis *quid sit* 272, 27
 antiquitus 54, 11
 antiquorum Romanorum mos
dicendi (antiqui, ueteres,
 prisci, antiquissimi, ueteri-
 rimi, maiores) 82, 9. 88,
 13. 89, 28. 92, 33. 93, 2.
 94, 9. 11. 19. 31; 98, 3.
 30; 103, 1. 104, 12. 19;
 106, 24. 31; 108, 27. 109,
 1. 111, 22. 112, 1. 114, 8.
 116, 13. 118, 13. 122, 15.
 17; 126, 31. 127, 17. 20;
 128, 4. 8; 131, 26. 133, 5.
 138, 24. 142, 12. 163, 20.
 165, 18. 27; 171, 10; 177,
 15. 183, 9. 184, 5. 187, 10.
 193, 4. 212, 36. 213, 2.
 214, 13. 215, 1. 217, 5.
 221, 16. 222, 7. 223, 16.
 226, 15. 227, 13. 229, 15.
 238, 10. 240, 5. 7 *adn.*
 241, 2. 242, 28 *marg.* 245,
 11 *marg.* 12. 27. 246, 6.
 34. 248, 33 *marg.* 252, 21.
 259, 13. 260, 12. 21. 265,
 7. 286, 15. 287, 7. 296, 33.
 35 *adn.* 297, 3. 304, 33
 antisimos (astismos) 273, 20
 antistes 116, 35
 antistita 116, 35
 Antoni *pro* Antonii 104, 14
 Antonius 104, 34; A. Anto-
 niaster 24, 23. 70, 21
 ἀντόνομα 63, 12. 246, 22
 anulī pala *quid sit* 186, 5
 anulus anellus 70, 18
 anus 126, 1. 129, 7; a. ani-
 lis 67, 28
 anx *terminata nomina, uide*
 nomina
 auxii anxietas 69, 11. 115, 36
 ἀόριστον 209, 15
 aper apri 100, 16
 apes 116, 30
 apex 119, 11
 apis 61, 17 *adn.*
 aplare 43, 3. 47, 12
 aphaeresis, *uide* afaeresis
 apocope afaeresis syncope
quo diff. 280, 11
 apocope 112, 17
 Apollo 109, 34; A. Apollinis
 110, 14. 111, 19; A. Phoebi
 90, 17; A. λοξός *dictus*
 226, 33
 apostolus 39, 9; *quomodo*
diuidatur 300, 4; apostu-
 los *orth.* 298, 17. 300, 16
 apostrophus *unde uocetur*
 230, 6; apostrophus et dia-
 stole *quo diff.* 230, 10
 apparet et paret *quo diff.*
 285, 27
 apparet et adparet *quo diff.*
 291, 12 *et adn.*
 apparet *orth.* 291, 12
 appellatiua nomina, *uide* no-
 mina
 appellatiua qualitas 162, 3
 Appius contra Pyrrhum stu-
 dio orationis libros con-
 suit 161, 17
 Appius Claudius Z litterae
 detestator 308, 12
 applicat *recte dictum* 186, 9
 appono *orth.* 295, 22
 appraehendere et adpraehen-
 dere *quo diff.* 186, 7
 appraehende *uitiose dictum*
 186, 8
 approbat *recte dictum* 186, 9
 appropinquat *uitiose dictum*
 186, 9
 apte 55, 14
 aptota, *uide* nomina
 apud, ad *pro* apud 216, 2
 apud 58, 5. 8; *orth.* 297, 16.
 300, 2
 aqua 163, 32; aqua et unda
quo diff. 275, 8
 aquaeducta 47, 12
 aquaeductus 44, 13
 aquarius 104, 32
 aquila 40, 15; a. aquilae 92,
 15. 96, 31. 145, 17. 24. 30;
decl. 96, 25; aquila haec
 83, 25 *seq.* 162, 14—19;
 235, 20. 27; aquilus 40, 16
 Aquila 92. 16. 163, 31
 ar *finita nomina, uide* nomina
 ar *finitu deriuatiua, uide* no-
 mina
 ara *orth.* 291, 1; āra *hoc est*
 altare 224, 3; āra *hoc est*
 stabulum porcorum 224, 4;
 ara arula 70, 29
 arae et altaria *quo diff.* 287,
 19
 Arabia 95, 36
 Arabs Arabis 121, 17
 Arar 113, 29
 aratores *orth.* 298, 14
 arbitratur suspicatur putat
 existimat opinatur *quo diff.*
 286, 3
 arbitri, arbitrium *quid sit*
 215, 29
 arbor 114, 30. 144, 2; arbō-
 ris 114, 37; arbor *neutr.*
 83, 1. 193, 2; arbor arbo-
 rior arborissima 144, 25
 arborum nomina, *uide* no-
 mina
 arbos uel arbor arboris 117,
 34
 arbutus arbutum 105, 15; a.
 arbuti 129, 16
 arcesso 186, 30; *deriuat. ab*
 arcio 296, 36; *ab* arceo
 296, 37
 ἀρχή 128, 24
 Archelaos Iudaeae rex 261,
 32
 ἄρχων 128, 24
 archons archontis 123, 3
 arcibus 125, 6. 10. 20
 arcio *pro* accio 296, 35
 arcitus *ab* arceo arcus 128,
 33
 arctus 44, 14; arcti 129, 15
 arcubus 125, 5. 12. 18
 arcula 70, 24. 96, 4
 arcus 44, 15. 61, 17 *adn.*
 125, 12; *unde dicatur* 226,
 18
 ardea 40, 15; ardeus 40, 16
 ardentem 55, 17
 ardet *orth.* 299, 5. 300, 27
 arduus 105, 2
 area 41, 12
 arefacis *accentus* 177, 9
 argenteus 105, 34
 argentele 109, 15
 argentum 43, 26. 85, 2. 164,
 10; a. ἀργύριον 241, 24
 argumentose 55, 15
 aries 117, 11. 132, 31; aries
 — ouis 82, 32
 Ariopagita *accentus* 182, 20,
 aris *finita deriuatiua, uide*
 nomina
 arma 47, 3. 85, 12. 226, 18.
 227, 28; *nom. num. plur.*
 241, 26; *quas significatio-
 nes habeat* 241, 27; arma

- armamenta tela *quo diff.* 284, 15
 armarium *quid sit* 241, 28
 Armenicum bellum 169, 22
 armiger-geri 101, 6; *quomodo figuratum sit* 185, 10
 arripotens *quomodo formatum sit* 185, 9
 armo armatura 68, 19
 armus armi 47, 3
 aro 208, 32
 Arpinas 116, 11; Arpinatis 116, 14; Arpinate 116, 15
 arrideo *orth.* 295, 22
 arrogans *orth.* 297, 21. 301, 9
 ars *quantitas* 189, 9; a. artis 121, 13. 125, 9; *unde dicatur* 161, 20, 23
 ars *quid sit* 161, 20; artis subtilitas *quid sit* 26, 16—33; 33, 2—6. 22. 29; ars unaquaeque liberalis oratio dici potest 161, 9; artes liberales 161, 22; ars grammatica 161, 23; ars conscripta species dicitur, non ars 161, 29
 ars *finita nomina, uide nomina arsis quid sit* 228, 23
 artatus artus 128, 33
 ἀρτηροῦν 63, 14
 arteriae *quid signif.* 220, 2
 artibus artibus 125, 6. 10. 20. 245, 33
 articulata uox 161, 1—7; *uide uox; cur dicatur* 220, 32
 articulus 63, 14. 17. 145, 28. 31; apud Latinos 63, 18. 19; articuli et pronomina *quo diff.* 249, 30
 articularia pronomina 149, 30. 203, 21, *uide pronomina*
 artifex *orth.* 299, 16
 artificialia nomina 85, 23. 25; *uide nomina*
 artificiose 55, 13
 artigraphia nomen *accensum habet* 174, 3
 artos *orth.* 300, 17
 artubus artibus 125, 5. 8. 12. 18. 245, 33
 artus 44, 13. 61, 17 *adn.* 125, 11; a. articulus 70, 14; a. artu 127, 30
 artus et articuli *quo diff.* 220, 37
 arula 70, 29
 Aruns Aruntis 123, 6
 aruum 41, 25; *quid sit* 270, 24
 arx *terminata nomina, uide nomina*
 arx arcis *decl.* 121, 19. 125, 10; arx arceo 14, 25
 as *finita nomina, uide nomina*
 as *finita uerbi secunda persona* 49, 2. 17, *cf. uerbum* Asia 95, 36
 asina asella 70, 27. 96, 3
 asper et ferox *quo diff.* 276, 23
 asperi asperitas 69, 7
 aspicio 49, 25; a. auspex 74, 25; aspiciere suspicere etc. *quo diff.* 279, 6
 aspicio adspicio 20, 12
 as - picio, non a - spicio 20, 14
 aspiratio 224, 9; *quid sit* 224, 38
 assatus *orth.* 297, 9
 assecla assequa 19, 22
 assecutus *orth.* 291, 9. 297, 9. 299, 31
 assequor *orth.* 295, 22
 asseuero asseueras *accensus* 177, 7
 assidue et cotidie *quo diff.* 288, 4
 assiduus *orth.* 291, 9. 297, 9. 299, 31
 ast 57, 18. 28. 157, 30. 169, 4. 227, 28
 astismos *quid sit* 273, 20
 astrum 41, 25; astra et sidera *quo diff.* 286, 22
 astuti astutia 98, 12
 at 57, 18. 28. 157, 30. 169, 4; *orth.* 291, 7
 ataus *orth.* 298, 33
 Athenae quasi athanatos 242, 10; matersapientiae 242, 7
 Athlas Atlantis 97, 11
 athleta 95, 10
 atomus *quid sit* 222, 15
 atque 57, 18. 169, 4; *orth.* 297, 17
 Atreis Atrias Atriae 72, 9
 Aurides 71, 1. 3. 97, 21
 atrociter 54, 9 *adn.*
 Atropos *quid sit* 272, 32
 atrox 119, 25
 attat 61, 17. 158, 33. 171, 20
 † atte 168, 10
 auarus 40, 31. 61, 12 *adn.* 103, 22
 auceps 35, 3. 13
 auctio *orth.* 292, 6
 auctor 115, 2; *orth.* 300, 8
 auctori auctoritas 69, 16. 116, 7
 auctoritas in loquendo 179, 19
 audacior 78, 29
 audacis audacissimus 81, 12
 audaciter 54, 9 *adn.*; audaciter audacter 55, 18; audacius 78, 32; audacissime 79, 10
 audax 119, 2; a. audacius 78, 31; a. audacissimum 79, 9
 audeo audax 74, 23
 audi *accensus* 190, 7
 audiam auditor 18, 18
 audiendus 105, 7
 audin 230, 12
 audio 50, 13; a. audiens 21, 26; a. audiam audibo 153, 29; audior 50, 17; audita 95, 27; auditio 75, 11; auditor auditrix 75, 13; auditum ire audibilis 75, 19; auditurus 105, 4; auditus 22, 7. 44, 16. 61, 17 *adn.* 125, 30. 126, 19; auidini auditor 20, 28
 aue 53, 8
 auertor aliquem et ab aliquo 257, 16
 aufero *quomodo compositum sit* 295, 24
 Augias Augiae 97, 14
 augurium *unde dicatur* 215, 5
 Augustoduni tamquam Augustoduno 61, 12
 auis 61, 17 *adn.* 117, 17. 120, 28
 auium nomina *promiscui generis* 40, 18
 auium inuium deuium peruium *quo diff.* 287, 3
 aulai 94, 30. 95, 1. 99, 6
 αἰολοί *quid signif.* 234, 31
 aura Aurora 241, 23
 aureus 105, 34
 aurichalcum 85, 2
 aurifer - feri 101, 5
 auris 61, 17 *adn.*
 aurit *orth.* 291, 2
 aurium mulcedini inserendum 183, 6
 aurum 85, 2. 164, 10; *decl.* 43, 24; *unde dictum* 241, 23
 aus *finita nomina, uide nomina*
 ausex 20, 3
 auso 50, 24 *adn.*
 auspex 19, 32
 aspiceor 51, 1
 aut 57, 19. 156, 34. 169, 5
 autem 57, 20. 28, 157, 32. 169, 6
 αὐτός 203, 3. 249, 6
 auxi 105, 1; *orth.* 298, 33
 auxi auctor 20, 28
 auxiliatrix *orth.* 299, 16. 301, 6.

auxiliatores *orth.* 298, 14, 300, 13
 auxiliior 51, 4
 auxilium 41, 28; auxilium praesidium subsidium *quo diff.* 275, 12
 ax *finita nomina, uide nomina*
 axis 117, 16; tribus modis intellegendum 226, 19.
 Azarias 97, 19.

B.

B littera 4, 12; *quomodo formetur* 307, 21; *eius descriptio* 302, 11. 306, 4
 b *in u mutata* 220, 3
 Babylonia 95, 36
 Bacchius *quem accentum habeat* 176, 35
 bax baculus 71, 8. 192, 7
 balneum 106, 18; *decl.* 106, 19
 balneum *unde dictum* 237, 4; balneum balneae 237, 5 *et marg.*
 baptisma 44, 23 *adn.* 108, 21; *quem accentum habeat* 177, 4
 barba 95, 22
 barbarismus et solecismus *quo diff.* 280, 16
 Bartholomeus 105, 31
 βαρύντος coniugatio 4, 12 *seq.*
 βαρύντος uerborum species 3, 31 *seq.* 4, 1 *seq.*
 basilica 95, 16
 basis 61, 17 *adn.*
 basium osculum sauium *quo diff.* 209, 2
 Bauus et Mauius poetae pessimi 273, 26
 beatitas 164, 19
 beatus diues honestus pecuniosus locuples opulentus *quo diff.* 277, 17
 bellaria *quid signif.* 236, 16
 belliger 100, 13. 101, 7
 bellator bellatrix 15, 13; *orth.* 297, 24
 bellatum bellator 17, 5. 75, 11; b. bellatrix 17, 5
 bellare *casus accusatiuus* 198, 10
 bello 50, 25
 bellum et duellum *quo diff.* 284, 4
 bellum acies proelium *quo diff.* 285, 5
 bellum *unde dictum* 244, 29. 272, 28
 bene 54, 12. 13. 55, 14. 166, 26. 167, 27

bene melius optime 79, 3
 benedico tibi 208, 24
 benedicio *orth.* 298, 3
 Beneuentanorum dicendi modus 176, 31
 benignus 40, 29. 103, 22
 beniuolentia 41, 13
 beo 9, 3
 beta 89, 20. 93, 12
 bibo 15, 10. 49, 25, 208, 36;
 b. bibulus 15. 10. 74, 21
 biceps cipitis 122, 6. 8. 10
 bicipes 122, 15
 bidens entis 121, 29
 Biduini mons 185, 2
 bigae 115, 9; *num. plur.* 241, 17
 bilis ibilis *finita deriuatiua* 18, 30, *cf.* nomina
 bini 115, 10
 bipennis 117, 18
 bipes 116, 32. 132, 28
 bis 53, 23. 212, 11. 15
 bis iugae bigae 115, 9
 bis uni bini 115, 10
 bitumen 42, 20. 112, 30
 bo et bor *finita uerba, uide uerba*
 bo *finita uerba primae coniugationis* 34, 18—22
 Bogud 123, 27. 124, 3
 boni bonitas 115, 33
 bonitas 69, 7. 115, 23
 Bonifacius *quomodo compositum sit* 184, 34
 bonus *decl.* 61, 17 *adn.* 103, 33. 129, 11; b. melior optimus 77, 15. 81, 7. 20. 194, 23; b. bonior bonissimus 77, 18. 233, 7; bonum melius optimum 79, 3
 bos bouis 117, 36
 bouis 61, 17 *adn.*
 brachium 41, 25
 breuius 12, 6; breuior 12, 7
 breuis 61, 17 *adn.*; breuiter breuius breuissime 155, 6; breuiter 54, 9. 168, 1; breuius 12, 8
 bucina 46, 27
 βουλή βουλευτής 239, 26
 bulla *unde dicta* 239, 26; *quid sit* 239, 24. 27
 bulum ibulum *finita deriuatiua* 18, 29, *uide nomina*
 bundus ibundus *finita deriuatiua* 18, 31, *uide nomina*
 bustum sepulchrum tumulus monument. *quo diff.* 286 18
 butyrum *quem accentum habeat* 176, 35. 182, 20
 buxus buxum 105, 18. 238, 18 *et marg.*
 byssum *orth.* 299, 6

C.

C littera 224, 18; *eius descriptio* 302, 17. 306, 8; *quomodo formetur* 307, 22
 C et K litterae 224, 34
 C *pro d posita* 297, 1
 C *finita nomina, uide nomina*
 cacumen 42, 19
 cadauer 114, 5
 caecus *num comparetur* 232, 4
 caedes 74, 14. 116, 29; *orth.* 292, 7
 caedo Caesar 15, 3. 68, 12; c. caedes 74, 14
 caelare *quid sit* 237, 8; *orth.* 257, 27
 caelebs caelibis 122, 1; *quid sit* 122, 2; *quasicaelo aptus* 122, 3
 caelestis 67, 18. 191, 22
 caelicola 96, 14
 caelitus 54, 10
 caelum *decl.* 43, 15. 86, 1. 162, 23; c. caelestis 67, 18. 35; c. hi caeli 237, 8; caelos *orth.* 298, 17; caelum *unde dicatur* 215, 23. 237, 8; *quid signif.* 237, 10; *orth.* 237, 9. 292, 7
 caepe, *uide cepe*
 caepicus, *uide cepicus*
 caerulus et caerulus *quo diff.* 282, 23
 Caesar 15, 3. 35, 4. 31. 34. 68, 12. 69, 26. 113, 29; a Caesare secundus 170, 12; Caesares *quid signif.* 239, 19
 caesaries 131, 10; *orth.* 292, 7
 caesum ire Caesar 35, 4. 31. 34; c. ire caesio 35, 34
 caesus Caesar 69, 26
 Caesari Caesaria 98, 24
 Caesaria 95, 35. 98, 24
 caesio 35, 34
 caestus 128, 29 *adn.*
 calcar 68, 12
 calceo 11, 1. 187, 9
 calceoli uel calcioli 187, 9
 calceus uel calcicus 187, 9
 calcio 187, 9
 calcioli uel calceoli 187, 9
 calcicus uel calceus 187, 9
 calco 14, 25
 calefacis *quem accentum habeat* 177, 9
 caleo 49, 19; c. calidus 74, 20
 calescens 56, 11
 calesco 48, 25. 152, 4. 12. 206, 26. 207, 36
 calidus 74, 20
 caligo 25, 31. 26, 4. 32, 22. 76, 8. 11. 13. 110, 25

- calix icis 119, 18
 callide 55, 14
 Calliope 109, 13
 Calliopia 95, 20; C. Calliopiae 92, 11
 calor lux uox *igneae naturae corpora* 220, 16
 caluities caluitia caluitium 131, 14
 calumnior *accusatio iunctum* 177, 13
 calx calcis 121, 1; *quid sit* 121, 2; calx calsis 120, 32; *quid sit* 121, 2; calx calco 14, 25; c. calcar 68, 12
 Calypso 13, 26. 24, 14. 71, 13. 229, 11
 campanella 182, 29
 campester tris 101, 17. 19; tris tre 124, 15
 cancer cancri 100, 16
 candela 14, 27; *non* candella 175, 11
 candeo candela 14, 27; c. candor 74, 12
 candidus didior didissimus 144, 33; candidus et albus *quo diff.* 277, 24
 candor 74, 12
 caneo 29, 21
 canicula stella 239, 16
 canis hic et haec 83, 12. 145, 19. 22. 29; c. canicula 239, 15
 canis — cata 82, 32
 canities 45, 3. 61, 17 *adn.* 131, 10; *orth.* 298, 1
 Cannae *cuius quantitates sit* 189, 10
 cano cornicen 15, 3. 74, 27
 canon 113, 27
 cantans cantabundus 75, 24
 cantus cantilena 68, 17
 canus caneo 29, 21
 capaci capacitas 69, 15. 116, 5
 capax 74, 33
 capella 70, 26. 28. 96, 3
 caper capellus 70, 20; c. capri 100, 16. 30
 capere et decipere *quo diff.* 289, 1
 capillos *orth.* 298, 18. 300, 17
 capio capis 122, 10. 12; c. municeps 15, 6. 35, 3. 13. 74, 26; c. particeps anceps 35, 3. 13; c. capax 74, 33
 Capitolium 41, 23
 capitulum 41, 27. 70, 32. 34
 Cappadocia 95, 36
 capra capella 70, 28
 capreolus 70, 8
 capros 100, 27
 caput 107, 23. 122, 11; c. capitis 123, 30; *orth.* 297, 17. 300, 3
 carbasus 45, 18
 carbo carbunculus 70, 16; c. carbonis 110, 11
 carcer 114, 4; c. carceris 114, 20
 carcer Tullianum 178, 5
 cardo inis 111, 16
 carduus 103, 34
 careo 50, 23; *ablatio iunctum* 60, 28
 Carisiacus palatium 178. 8
 carissima 95, 32
 caritas 84, 31. 32
 carmen 42, 20
 Carmentis nympha Nicostrata litterarum inuentrix 221, 31; *quid significet* 'carmen- tis' 221, 31
 carnalis 191, 23
 carnifex 119, 14
 carnis *nominatiuus* 111, 22
 caro carnis 110, 28. 111, 22
 Carthago 110, 25
 cassis 117, 17
 cassorum compositio 197, 28. 198, 12; positio 196, 27
 casta 95, 23
 castellum 71, 3
 casti castimonia 98, 27
 castigo 49, 11 *adn.*; 50, 15; castigor 50, 20
 castimonia 68, 27. 98, 27
 castissima 95, 33
 castitas 115, 24
 Castor 54, 2. 168, 11. 212, 35. 260, 14; Castor et Pollux 212, 35; Jouis filii 260, 15
 castrum castellum 71, 3
 castra 85, 12
 castus 40, 29. 61, 17 *adn.* 103, 22; c. castimonia 68, 27
 casuales formae *quot sint et quae* 88, 25. 35. 89, 18
 casus *nomen* 44, 12 *adn.* 61, 17 *adn.* 125, 27
 casus *nominum* 40, 21. 86, 17. 146, 12. 161, 32. 193, 13. 243, 7; casus *nominum* quemadmodum modi uerborum 150, 32; casus *quomodo definiatur* 86, 17—19; *unde dictus* 243, 7
 casus *nominum* quinque 87, 1; sex 86, 22. 243, 8; *cur sex sint* 86, 23. 193, 14; septem 87, 2; octo 87, 4; *apud Graecos* quinque 243, 8
 casus recti 86, 25. 88, 2. 243, 20; obliqui 86, 25; casus recti similis 88, 2
 casus commendatiuus i. datus 243, 16 *et* 15 *marg.* hortatiuus i. uocatiuus primae personae aptus 249, 12
 Latinus 86, 25. 243, 25. 245, 3
 paternus i. genetiuus 243, 13
 possessiuus i. genetiuus 243, 14
 septimus 87, 13. 145, 3. 4. 9. 243, 28. 25 *marg.* 257, 19
 sextus 86, 26. 243, 26
 casus pronominum 141, 17—142, 16. 149, 8
 infinitiuorum 250, 21 *et* 22 *marg.*
 participiorum 55, 32
 praepositionum 58, 4. 158, 11—22. 171, 10
 schema per casum 180, 26
 casus *nominatiuus* 86, 29. 88, 4. 11. 145. 3. 6. 146, 14; *quare dicatur* 87, 7. 13. 163, 4; *quare casus dicatur* 163, 9—19; *pro uocatiuo positus* 104, 24; primitiuus et deriuatiuus 38, 31; nom. pluralis et singularis genetiuius sono uel syllabis pares 133, 8
 genetiuius 86, 33. 88, 8. 12. 145, 11. 12; *quare dicatur* 87, 8. 15. 243, 11; a genetiuius quinque declinationes regulatae 91, 11; genetiuius pluralis ab *ablatio* singulari formatus 146, 20—147, 4; genetiuius pro *nominatiuo* positus 172, 15; pro *ablatio* 173, 2. 14; pro *ablatio* apud Graecos 243, 24; genetiuius Graecus in *εὐς* 132, 22; in *οὐς* 132, 22; in *ἄος* 129, 35; genetiuius singularis ei terminatus 130, 25; genetiuius quasi generatiuus 38, 34; genetiuius extrema syllaba producta in quattuor declinationibus 128, 1; genetiuius pluralis in rum 45, 20. 46, 1. 126, 26; in um 46, 1; in ium 46, 13; in unum 46, 17
 datiuus 86, 34. 87, 5. 9. 16. 88, 8. 14. 163, 21—24; *unde dictus* 243, 15 *et marg.*; datiuus pluralis ab *ablatio* singulari formatus 21

- 146, 20—147, 4; datiuus pluralis a datiuo singulari formatus 163, 21—23; a datiuo ablatiuus deductus 163, 24; datiuus singularis ae diphthongo uel o finitus 163, 22; i finitus 163, 22; datiuus et ablatiuus pluralis in is 45, 20. 126, 27. 163, 22; in bus 46, 1. 15. 20; 163, 23; datiuus et ablatiuus pluralis quartae declinationis in abus 125, 4
- accusatiuus 86, 34. 87, 5. 10. 17—32. 88, 9. 15; *unde dictus* 193, 16—27. 243, 17; dicitur et actiuus 243, 18; accusatiui casus praepositiones 58, 5. 158, 11. 170, 16—29; accusatiui et ablatiuus praepositiones 59, 5. 170, 16—29; accusatiuo uerba iuncta 61, 4—6
- uocatiuus 86, 34. 87, 11. 32. 88, 1. 9. 15. 146, 14; quomodo se habeat ad nominatiuum 243, 20; *unde dictus* 243, 19 *et marg.*; uocatiuo casu tertia persona caret 249, 16; uocatiuus primae personae aptus 249, 16
- ablatiuus 86, 25. 27. 32. 87, 1. 3. 12. 88, 2. 9. 16. 145, 1. 3. 146, 14; *unde dictus* 243, 19; *inter* ablatiuum et septimum *quid intersit* 145, 4; ablatiuus singularis *quomodo terminetur* 146, 17; terminatus a 45, 19. 245, 7; o 45, 19. 126, 25; e producta 45, 27. 46, 3. 131, 28. 30. 146, 32; e correpta 46, 1. 9. 146, 32; i 45, 27. 46, 13; u 45, 27. 46, 17; ablatiuus pluralis terminatus is 45, 20. 126, 27; bus 46, 1. 15. 20; abus 93, 30. 32; ablatiuus casus praepositiones 58, 26. 158, 11. 13; ablatiuus et accusatiui praepositiones 59, 5. 170, 16—29; uerba ablatiuo iuncta 60, 23—61, 3; ablatiuum casum apud antiquos in usu non fuisse 163, 20; genetiuis pro ablatiuo positus, *uide* genetiuis; ablatiuus et datiuus inter se similes, *uide* datiuus; ablatiuo singulari genetiuis pluralis formatus 146, 20—147, 4. 163, 25; ab ablatiuo singulari datiuus pluralis formatus 146, 20—147, 4. 163, 25; ab ablatiuo singulari ablatiuo singulari ablatiuus pluralis formatus 146, 20—147, 4. 163, 25
- cata canis 82, 32
† cata mane 216, 1
cathedra *quem accentum habeat* 183, 22
catella 70, 27
catellus 70, 18
catena catella 70, 27
Catilina 97, 14
Cato 109, 35. 163, 7. 169, 16; C. Catonis 110, 13
Catonicus 170, 1
catus catellus 70, 18
Caucasus 66, 8
caupo caupona 124, 20
causa et ratio *quo diff.* 286, 27
causales coniunctiones, *uide* coniunctio
caute 55, 16
cautela 68, 18
cautes 116, 31
cautus cautella 68, 18
ce *syllaba a pronomine ablata* 227, 22; *quem accentum habeat* 229, 5
Cebes Cebetis et Cebs Cebetis 108, 1 *adn.*
Cecropidae 99, 12. 132, 12. 15
cedo 50, 14. 257, 31; *orth.* 292, 7; cedor 50, 18
cedrinus *quem accentum habeat* 182, 24
celare *orth.* 257, 28
celeber *orth.* 292, 13
celebris celeberrimus 81, 4
celebrum 292, 13
celeri celeritas 69, 16. 116, 6
celeritas *orth.* 292, 10
celeuma 108, 21
celsi *in compositis quid sit* 185, 5
celsithronus *quomodo compositum sit* 185, 4
celsitudo 69, 1. 111, 10
cementarius *orth.* 292, 9
censeo censura 68, 19
censor 75, 17
censura 68, 19. 75, 28
Centaurus *quid sit* 236, 19
centi *in compositis quid sit* 185, 8
centies 167, 18
centimanus *quomodo compositum sit* 185, 4 seq.
centum 88, 30. 89, 13. 22. 93, 20
centuplum *orth.* 299, 26
cepa cepe 89, 25. 98, 1. 4. 106, 25. 28; *unde dictum* 237, 13; cepae cepearum 98, 3. 106, 24. 237, 12
cepicius 106, 30
cepicium 106, 31
cera *neutr.* 83, 1. 193, 2
cerebrum 71, 2
cerebellum 71, 2
Ceres Cereris 116, 29
certamen 42, 20. 75, 6
ceruical 68, 8. 111, 25
ceruicula 70, 24. 27. 96, 4
ceruix ceruical 68, 8; c. ceruicula 70, 27
ceteri et reliqui *quo diff.* 282, 1
ceterum 57, 23. 169, 10; *orth.* 292, 9
cetus *orth.* 292, 16
ceu 53, 27. 167, 26
chalybs bis 122, 32; *quid sit* 122, 33
Cham litterarum propagator 221, 21
chaos *quid sit* 207, 40
chaus 179, 1
charisma 44, 24. 108, 21
chasma 179, 2
chere *orth.* 292, 9
a chi et gi syllabis accentus ablatius 182, 19
chirografum 41, 33
Chiron 113, 26
cho et chor *finita uerba* 15, 28
choleus *id est* terrenus, glossa 185, 15
chrisma *decl.* 44, 18
Cicero 86, 1 *adn.* 109, 35. 169, 16. 170, 1; C. Ciceronis 110, 13
Cicero orator 163, 7
cicio, cio 297, 27
Cim 124, 1
cines *masc.* 192, 23
cingo cingulum 74, 101
cinis 117, 17; *fem. gen.* 192, 24; *num. sing.* 240, 22 *adn.*
cinor *finita uerba* 15, 31
cio 11, 22. 297, 27
cio finita nomina a prima coniugatione deriuata 27, 16
circa 58, 6. 11; circa et erga *quo diff.* 201, 13; circa et circum et erga *idem esse* 214, 26
circum 58, 5. 10
circum eo *orth.* 296, 5
circumflexa declinatio 130, 28, *uide* declinatio, coniugatio circumflexus accentus, *uide* accentus
circumspicere despicere etc. *quo diff.* 279, 6
cis 58, 5. 9
cis et citra *quo diff.* 214, 21

- citorior 79, 16. 81, 22
 citharista 95, 11: c. citharistae 92, 10
 ciuius 81, 22
 cito *finita uerba* 16, 1
 citra 58, 5. 10. 167, 14; c. citorior 79, 16. 81, 22
 citra et cis *quo diff.* 214, 21
 citum citum 296, 29
 citum cito excito 296, 32
 citus 81, 23
 ciuice 54, 5. 55, 16
 ciuilis 67, 29. 73. 1
 ciuis ciuilis 67, 29; c. ciuitas 68, 14
 ciuitas 39, 7. 68, 14. 107, 22. 164, 19; c. ciuilis 73, 1
 ciuitas Mediolanum 178, 6
 ciuitatum nomina propria 66, 7. 105, 7, *uide* nomina
 clade cladium cladibus 146, 27
 clades 116, 30; c. haec et hae 84, 27
 clam 58, 26. 30. 216, 18
 clamo 26, 7. 31, 23. 49, 15; c. clamor 74, 12
 clanculum *orth.* 292, 18
 clangor *orth.* 292, 12
 clari clarior clarissimus 78, 18; clari clarissimus 81, 6
 claritas 164, 19
 clarus praeclarus 146, 5
 classis 117, 18
 Claudius 104, 33
 claus 120, 28
 claustrum 41, 29
 ‘clausulae dissimiles’ *quid sint* 269, 30
 clemens clementius 78, 33
 clementer 55, 20; c. clementius 78, 34
 clementia 95, 25
 clepere 238, 12
 cliens clientis *decl.* 121, 30; clientes *quid signif.* 216, 24
 climax acis 118, 35
 clipeus *gen. masc.* 238, 11; *unde dictus* 238, 12
 Clotho *quid signif.* 272, 31
 co et cor *finita uerba* 15, 28. 29, 30. 38, 8. 16—24
 co *finita uerba* primae coniugationis 34, 23—32
 coax 221, 7
 cochleare 43, 3. 47, 12. 109, 16
 Coder 101, 1
 codex codicillus 70, 9; c. codiculus codicellus 70, 14
 codicillus 70, 9; codicellus 70, 14
 codiculus 70, 14
 codicum emendatio 30, 2—31, 12
 Codrus 100, 33; Codrus 101, 1
 coenobium Corbeia 178, 6
 coepi coeptus 263, 13
 coepit *orth.* 298, 10
 coeptum *orth.* 298, 10
 coeptus 56, 12
 cognomen 65, 25. 66, 6. 112, 29; cognomen et nomen *quo diff.* 66, 33
 cognosco et agnosco *quo diff.* 288, 19
 cogo 49, 24
 cohors tis 123, 16
 colon *quid sit* 231, 5. 10. 11. 15
 cola et commata *quo diff.* 231, 8—16
 collaborat, *uide* conlaborat
 collacrimat, *uide* conlacrimat
 collaetatur, *uide* conlaetatur
 collata, *uide* conlata
 collatio, *uide* conlatio
 Collatina porta, *uide* Conlatina
 collaudat, *uide* conlaudat
 collega 96, 13
 colleuita, *uide* conleuita
 collibertus, *uide* conlibertus
 colligit, *non* conligit 174, 31
 collis 117, 16
 collocat, *non* conlocat 174, 31
 colloquium, *uide* conloquium
 collucet, *uide* conlucet
 collum 41, 24
 colo cultus 180, 2
 coloni colonia 98, 13
 colonus colonia 68, 24
 † colosista 95, 10
 columella 70, 28. 96, 3
 columna 95, 16
 colus coli uel colus 129, 9
 comatulus 187, 4
 comedo 32, 23. 76, 7. 10. 12
 comes a comitando 117, 4
 comma *quid sit* 231, 6. 12. 15, *cf.* colon.
 commeatus 44, 13. 125, 28
 commendaticius 17, 6
 commendo 49, 12
 commentarium *orth.* 292, 11
 commentaticius 68, 2. 75, 22
 commentatum ire commentaticius 75, 22
 commercium 36, 14; *orth.* 292, 17
 commessatio *orth.* 292, 15
 comminus et eminus *quo diff.* 288, 28
 commode 55, 16
 comoedia *unde dicta* 236, 8
 commonitorium 41, 27
 commune genus, *uide* genus
 communes coniunctiones, *uide* coniunctio
 communia nomina trium generum, *uide* nomina
 communia nomina duorum generum, *uide* nomina
 communia nomina inter singulararem et pluralem numerum, *uide* nomina
 communia uerba, *uide* uerba
 communia participia, *uide* participia
 communicatio *orth.* 298, 4
 communicatiuus modus *hoc est* infinitiuus 197, 32
 commutatio *orth.* 298, 4
 comos 236, 9
 comparatio etc., *uide* conparatio
 complectens *orth.* 300, 10
 complexus *orth.* 300, 10
 comptulus 187, 4
 con — 158, 24. 174, 28. 217, 31; quomodo scribi debeat l uel r sequentibus 174, 28—175, 6
 concedo tibi illius rei et illam rem 173, 11
 conciliabulum 69, 25
 concilium 41, 26
 concolor 115, 2
 concordi concorditer 54, 28
 concordia 123, 18
 concordis concordissimus 81, 12
 concorditer 54, 10. 55, 18
 coneurs dis 123, 17
 conerispando cachinnum dicere 171, 17
 concubina 17, 1. 28, 9. 37, 13. 74, 1
 conditio *orth.* 298, 3
 conditor linguarum 26, 28
 conduco 158, 24
 conductores *orth.* 298, 15
 confessi confessio 68, 30
 confestim *orth.* 299, 18. 301, 8
 conficio confector *quid signif.* 265, 6
 confidentia et fiducia *quo diff.* 287, 26
 confidère 53, 15
 confido 49, 24 *adn.* 50, 22
 confitens confessus confessor 56, 7
 confiteo 50, 6; confiteor 50, 5. 26
 confringo confringor 49, 32
 conger 101, 1
 congeries 45, 2 *adn.* 61, 17 *adn.*
 congregandi aduerbia, *uide* aduerbium
 congregatio *orth.* 268, 5
 congruos 101, 1; congrus 101, 1

- coniuentia *orth.* 299, 11
 coniugatio 152, 18—153, 33.
 208, 12; a secunda persona
 demonstrata 91, 20; quo-
 modo inueniatur 152, 25.
 34; coniugationes uerbo-
 rum quattuor 6, 24. 8, 6.
 13, 3. 20, 26. 208, 15; tres
 49, 1. 208, 15; quinque
 regulis quaerendae 152,
 21—24
 coniugatio prima 6, 24. 8,
 27. 9, 9. 14, 10, 19 seq.
 30. 11, 26. 12, 21. 13, 22.
 31; 16, 27—17, 17, 25, 28.
 27, 13. 29. 33; 28, 5. 11.
 19. 28; 29, 15. 31; 30, 22.
 31, 13. 16; 32, 2. 4. 7. 10.
 12. 16. 22; 33, 24. 28. 32;
 34, 9. 11. 14; 36, 5. 7. 18.
 34. 37, 4. 5. 7. 18. 20. 23.
 24. 28. 32. 34. 38, 6. 9.
 49, 3. 11. 152, 28. 32; 153,
 3. 18; coniugationis pri-
 mae uarietas quaterna 31,
 22; uerba primitiua 16,
 30—17, 17; uerba tantum
 primitiua 31, 22; tantum
 deriuatiua 31, 23; primiti-
 uia simul et deriuatiua
 31, 24; neque ex nomini-
 bus deriuata neque more
 primitiuorum de se nomina
 facientia 31, 26; clausulae
 quadraginta quinque 34,
 12; terminationes deriuati-
 uorum ex prima coniuga-
 tione nominum 16, 30—
 17, 9; tredecim termina-
 tiones ex praesenti indica-
 tiuo primae coniugationis
 manantes 27, 33—28, 8
 coniugatio secunda 8, 16. 25.
 26 seq. 9, 10. 25. 29, 3.
 18. 24; 30, 5. 9. 20. 28;
 31, 4. 32, 16. 24. 33, 6.
 14. 23; 49, 5. 19. 152, 29.
 33. 153, 4. 18
 coniugatio tertia 6, 22. 9, 14.
 10, 20 seq. 31. 29, 3. 6.
 28. 30, 5. 7. 9. 12—17. 20.
 28. 31, 4. 22. 49, 6. 24.
 152, 29. 33. 153, 5; correpta
 153, 5. 19; producta 153,
 6. 19; quando correpta sit,
 quando producta 153, 6—
 17
 coniugatio quarta 6, 23. 8,
 27. 9, 9. 14; 10, 29. 32;
 11, 9. 20; 29, 3. 18. 25;
 30, 5. 8. 21. 28; 31, 4. 32,
 17. 25. 33, 6. 15. 23
 coniugatio per β π ϕ 4, 12
 per ξ uel duplicatam
 sigma 4, 13
 per liquidas μ λ ν ρ 4, 15
 per uocales v ε 4, 13
 per consonantes ξ ψ ϕ
 4, 18
 per uocales ante ω 4, 19
 per consonantes ante ω
 4, 21. 23
 coniugatio *βαρύτερος* prima
 secunda tertia 4, 12; quarta
 4, 13; quinta 4, 15; sexta
 4, 18, 20; septima 4, 23
 coniugatio *περισπωμένη*
 prima 5, 1; secunda 5, 3.
 6, 8; tertia 5, 5; quarta 6, 9
 coniunctio 57, 15. 156, 25—
 158, 5. 168, 30—170, 14;
 182, 25. 200, 18—201, 12.
 263, 21—264, 21; *quare*
dicatur 168, 32. 263, 22;
quando ponenda sit 263,
 32; *cur aliis partibus post-*
ponatur 263, 27
 coniunctionis potestas 57,
 16. 156, 29
 coniunctiones copulatiuae 57,
 18. 156, 30. 31; 169, 4.
 14—20; 264, 10
 disiunctiuae 57, 19. 156,
 30. 33; 169, 4. 264, 10;
unde dictae 264, 11
 expletivae 57, 20. 156,
 30. 157, 1. 169, 5. 21—
 26; 264, 14
 causales 57, 21. 156, 30.
 157, 6. 169, 7. 26—170,
 9. 264, 17
 rationales 57, 24. 156,
 30. 157, 10. 169, 11.
 170, 9—14. 264, 18
 inter causales et rationales
quid intersit 157, 16—28
 coniunctionis figurae 57, 25.
 157, 28
 coniunctiones praepositivae
 57, 27. 157, 29. 30. 194, 18
 inlativae 182, 27
 subiunctivae 57, 28.
 194, 16
 postpositivae 157, 32
 communes 57, 29
 mediae siue communes
 157, 29. 31. 158, 3
 coniunctio *omissa* 184, 12. 16.
 186, 11
 coniunctiones et aduerbium
 una pars orationis 190, 28
 coniunctionis species in se
 conmixtae 200, 22
 coniunctiuus modus 166, 17
 coniunctiuus modus 48, 17.
 150, 36. 151, 1. 3. 11. 33.
 197, 23. 207, 9; *quare*
dicatur 151, 15. 166, 14.
 197, 25. 251, 30. 34; con-
 iunctiuus praecedenti indi-
 catio copulatus 197, 28;
 coniunctiuus praeteriti uel
 futuri *accentus* 179, 4
 coniungo 176, 9
 coniunx coniugis 121, 25
 coniux, *non* coniunx 176,
 3—14. 20
 conlaborat, *non* collaborat
 174, 38
 conlacrimat, *non* collacrimat
 174, 38
 conlaetatur, *non* collaetatur
 174, 38
 conlata, *non* collata 175, 1
 conlatio, *non* collatio 175, 1
 Conlatina porta, *non* Collatina
 175, 5
 conlaudat, *non* collaudat 175, 1
 conleuita, *non* colleuita 175, 5
 conlibertus, *non* collibertus
 175, 5
 conligit, *uide* colligit
 conlocat, *uide* collocat
 conloquium 41, 27; *non* collo-
 quium 175, 6
 conluet, *non* colluuet 175, 1
 concludium 41, 25
 conor 50, 28
 conpaginator *orth.* 297, 24.
 300, 9
 conpago inis 110, 17. 25
 conpar 114, 2; c. couparo
 14, 10
 conparandi aduerbia, *uide*
 aduerbium
 conparatio nominum 39, 9.
 76, 15. 144, 14. 231, 19—
 234, 13 conparationis de-
 finitio 76, 15. 17. 19; quae
 nomina conparentur 76,
 33. 144, 26—39; quae non
 conparentur 231, 24. 232,
 27; conparationis consue-
 tudo trina 77, 12; conpa-
 rationis nominum species
 quattuor 155, 2
 conparatio pronominis 148,
 16
 aduerbium 55, 1. 154,
 29. 211, 34; species
 quattuor 155, 3; quae
 aduerbia comp. recipi-
 ant 155, 1
 conparationis gradus 39, 10.
 12. 40, 4. 55, 2. 76. 20
 conparatiuus gradus 39, 10.
 55, 2. 7. 77, 31. 144, 19.
 154, 29. 31. 33; 231, 32;
quare dicatur 76, 24; *quid*
sit 80, 25; *cuius generis sit*
 115, 7. 231, 33

INDEX LIBRI GRAMMATICVS.

325

- comparatiuus gradusa superlatiuo comparatus 162, 9; cui casui seruiat 77, 13, 145, 1; interdum genetiuo seruiens 172, 4; a participiis ueniens 79, 14; ab aduerbiis siue praepositionibus ueniens 79, 15, 81, 16, 20, 23, 28
- comparatiuus 'minus' aduerbio demonstratus 79, 27; pro positio positus 79, 31 — 80, 2; superlatiuo praecellens 80, 5—12, 233, 14
- comparatiuo carere nomina ius terminata 232, 27; comparatiuus minus a positio significans 78, 6—13
- comparatiui diminutio 80, 3, 260, 36; pro comparatiuo 'magis' positum 77, 6; comparatiuus una syllaba superlatiuum uincens 78, 22; una syllaba genetiuum positui uincens 78, 14; comparatiuus i breuem habet 78, 23; i loco consonantis 78, 26; comparatiuus neutri gen., et aduerbii idem 78, 30, 79, 2
- compassio per a, *non* per e 181, 33
- comptator per a, *non* per e 181, 33
- compello compellis 49, 25
- compendiose 55, 15
- compesco compescei 253, 33
- competit *orth.* 292, 12
- compita *quid signif.* 242, 2
- Compitalia 242, 1
- compleo 49, 20
- compos 117, 33, 36
- composita, *uide* nomina, uerba composita figura *quid sit* 146, 6
- compositionis nominum modi quattuor 85, 26
- conridet, *non* corridet 175, 1
- conripit, *uide* corripit
- conrodit, *non* corrodit 175, 1
- conrumpit, *uide* corrumpt
- conscribo *accusatiuo iunctum* 177, 25
- consensus 44, 13, 61, 17 *adn.*
- consequor et sequor *quo diff.* 275, 15
- consessi consessio 110, 35
- consiliarius 104, 32
- consilium 41, 26, 74, 7, 106, 15; consilium et sententia *quo diff.* 289, 3
- consistorium 41, 31
- consolatus consolatio 75, 27
- consonantes, *uide* coniugatio
- consonantes in duas uel tres desinentia nomina 120, 31; uerba consonantes ante o habentia 25, 14, 29, 257, 22; i pro consonante ante ω 5, 15, 17, 19, 22, 6, 7; i loco consonantis in comparatiuo 78, 26; consonantes quomodo pronuntiantur 223, 1; unde dictae 222, 29
- consortium *orth.* 298, 4
- consparsio per a, *non* per e 181, 32, 33
- conspectus 44, 12, 47, 9, 61, 17 *adn.*
- conspicere intueri etc. *quo diff.* 279, 6
- constanter 54, 9
- constanti constanter 54, 27, 124, 28
- constructio ad sensum 180, 20
- consueo consuesco 253, 5 *conseq.*
- consuesco *num* inchoatiuum *sit* 253, 5 *margin.*; c. desuesco 253, 5
- consuetudo dicendi 97, 16, 125, 15, 179, 18; moderna 193, 3
- consul 14, 28; c. consularis 67, 33; c. proconsul 134, 5
- consulo consul 14, 28; c. consultor 19, 11; c. consilium 74, 7
- consulor consultor 19, 12
- consultor 19, 10, 11, 12
- consultum ire consultor 19, 10
- consurgo surgo exurgo resurgo insurgo *quo diff.* 289, 15
- contemplor 50, 27
- contemptus *orth.* 299, 25
- conterit contritum 183, 26
- contero contritui 182, 32; c. conterui 182, 33, 183, 25
- contextus 125, 28
- conticuere obticuere reticuere *quo diff.* 286, 14
- contingo contingit 252, 16
- contio contionator 242, 5
- contra 58, 6, 11; contra et aduersum *idem esse* 214, 18
- controuersia 98, 11; controuersus controuersia 68, 23
- contueor 50, 27
- contumaciter 54, 9 *adn.*; contumacius 55, 7; contumacissime 55, 7
- contumax 74, 23, 119, 2
- contumeo contumax 74, 23
- conubis conubis 123, 23
- conuersia 68, 22, 98, 10
- conuersio 110, 34
- conuersi conuersia 98, 10; conuersus conuersia 68, 22
- conuersi conuersio 110, 34
- conuiuia conuiuor conuiuium 31, 25
- conuiuia 73, 36; c. conuiuiae 92, 13; *decl.* 96, 10
- conuiuor conuiuium 74, 6
- copia 95, 21
- copulatiuae coniunctiones, *uide* coniunctiones
- copulum copula 264, 6
- coquus coquina 68, 17
- cor 42, 29, 114, 31; cor anima animus ratio *quo diff.* 174, 26
- coram 58, 26, 29; coram et palam *idem esse* 216, 17; *quo diff.* 277, 22
- Corbeia coenobium 178, 6
- corbis 117, 16
- corculum 70, 32
- Corinthi tamquam Coriutho 61, 9
- corium 41, 31
- Cornelii 65, 22; *unde dicti* 65, 23
- Cornelius 65, 21, 66, 35
- cornicen 15, 3, 74, 27; c. cornicina 115, 5, corniger geri 101, 7
- cornu 89, 20; *decl.* 43, 9, 127, 3, 19, 240, 4; c. corniculum 70, 34
- cornua cornuum cornibus 89, 36
- cornum 127, 21, 26
- cornus 105, 12, 126, 7, 127, 22; cornus cornu 127, 29
- corporalia nomina 67, 12, 143, 16
- corporalium rerum uocabula ex infinitiuo futuro deriuata 19, 5—10
- corporum inanimantium uocabula 83, 29
- corporum in primordio mundi genitorum nomina 85, 35
- corpus 42, 11, 118, 18; c. corporis 118, 28, 129, 25; c. corporalis 67, 25; corpus *quid sit* 73, 21
- corridet, *uide* corridet
- corripiens *orth.* 297, 21
- corripit, *non* conripit 174, 31
- corrodit, *uide* corrodit
- corrui *orth.* 297, 21
- conrumpit, *non* conrumpit 174, 31
- corruptus *orth.* 297, 21
- cortex *incerti generis* 119, 16, 235, 31, 237, 16 *margin.* 238, 5 *adn.*; *fem.* 237, 20; *unde dicatur* 237, 19

- coruus 96, 32. 103, 18. 145, 19. 25; hic uel haec 103, 18
 corylus coryletum 69, 23
 cos cotis 117, 33
 cotidie et assidue *quo diff.* 288, 9
 era 221, 7
 cras 53, 25. 154. 22. 166, 26. 167, 15
 crassitudo 111, 10
 creatrix 119, 19
 creatura 75, 28. 95, 28
 credo 50, 13; c. credulus 74, 22; credor 50, 17
 Cremona 163, 33
 creo 9, 3
 crepo 9, 20
 crescens in futuro deficiens 262, 29
 Creta 96, 1
 † creuima 108, 20
 crimen 42, 20
 criminans criminatus etc. 56, 9. 156, 20
 crimino 51, 4. 154, 9; te et a te 255, 3
 criminosis 40, 31. 61, 17 *adn.* 103, 22; criminose 55, 15
 † crimal 111, 26
 cristiger 164, 16
 crucio 11, 24
 crudus crudelis 67, 26; crudelis et saeuus *quo diff.* 285, 3
 cruor 42, 28 *adn.* 84, 29; cruor sanies sanguis *quo diff.* 278, 11
 crurum tenuis 171, 12. 265, 8
 crus 42, 11; c. crucis 118, 21
 crux crucis 119, 28; *orth.* 299, 19. 301, 10
 cs = x 225, 8
 cetica nomina idest possessiua 72, 11
 cuba 26, 6
 cubo cubile 14, 28. 17, 2. 28, 9. 37, 13. 74, 2; c. concubina 17, 1. 28, 9. 37, 13. 74, 1
 cudo 118, 12
 cuia cuiae cuiam 137, 5; cuia cuiae cuiae 196, 7
 cuias 136, 4—25; c. cuiates 137, 4. 13; cuiatis cuiate 246, 34
 cuiatim ex cuio 199, 1
 cuius cuii cuio 137, 4. 196, 7; cuius cuia cuium 137, 12. 15; 141, 37—142, 10; cuium cuii cuio 137, 5. 196, 7
 cuius cuius 227, 7
 culmen *decl.* 112, 31
 culpa 41, 13
 culter cultellus 70, 17
 cultrum 41, 32
 cultura 95, 16
 cultus *decl.* 44, 8. 56, 18. 21. 61, 17 *adn.* 125, 28; nomen et participium 263, 9; cultus a colo 129, 2
 culum *finita nomina, uide nomina*
 culus *finita nomina, uide nomina*
 cum per e scribendum 224, 36
 cum *aduerbium* 207, 11; *orth.* 292, 19
 cum *coniunctio* 151, 11. 166, 18; *coniunctio iuncta* 251, 30
 cum *praepositio* 58, 26. 29. 212, 25; *supposita* 264, 24; *orth.* 292, 19
 cum — tum 174, 27
 cum fecerim, cum fecero *quo diff.* 300, 22
 cum legerim, cum legero *quo diff.* 300, 22
 cumbo 30, 15
 cuna cunabulum 69, 24
 cuncti omnes uniuersi *quo diff.* 275, 5
 Cupido inis 111, 16
 cupido 14, 29, 68, 33. 74, 2; c. cupidinis 111, 17
 cupidus 74, 21
 cupio cupido 14, 29, 68, 33. 74, 2. 111, 6; c. cupidus 74, 21
 cupressus si 129, 16, *uide cypressus*
 cur 53, 27; *orth.* 294, 22; per e scribendum 224, 36
 cura diligentia curia *quo diff.* 283, 2
 cura *unde dicta* 244, 24
 curator procurator 134, 5
 curia curialis 67, 23
 curia diligentia cura *quo diff.* 283, 2
 curra *non dicendum* 47, 12
 currens 55, 31; c. cursurus 56, 5
 currere 53, 15; currere *casus nominatiuus* 198, 8
 curriculum 70, 13
 curro 49, 25. 50, 22
 currus 44, 12. 47, 22. 125, 27; *decl.* 61, 17 *adn.*; c. curriculum 70, 13; currus hic et li 84, 26
 cursim 54, 8
 cursito 31, 23. 152, 16
 curso et cursito *idem sunt* 253, 31
 cursu curso 7, 18
 cursus 47, 8. 125, 28
 curuo curuamen 113, 18
 cus finita deriuatiua, *uide nomina*
 cuspis 117, 17
 custodiae 94, 6
 custodias *genetiuis* 94, 6. 13. 20
 cutis 117, 18
 Cyclops 123, 9; Cyclopi Cyclopes 226, 38. 227, 1
 cydonium 41, 23
 cymba *orth.* 292, 14
 cymbalum *orth.* 292, 14
 cypressinus *quem accentum habeat* 182, 24
 cypressus si 105, 9
 Cyprus pri 105, 9. 129, 15
 Cyrus superueniens 169, 23

D.

- D *litterae descriptio* 302, 21. 306, 11; *quomodo formetur* 307, 23
 d pro l 213, 2. 260, 20
 d in r mutata 296, 34
 d finita nomina 123, 24
 daemon *orth.* 292, 21
 Damasci tamquam Damasco 61, 10
 Damasens sci 105, 8
 dammae 96, 34
 Daniel 112, 10
 dapes *orth.* 297, 27
 dapifer feri 101, 4
 Dardanides dae 97, 24. 132, 7
 dasia accentus 230, 15
 dati datio 111, 1
 datiuus casus *uide casus*
 Dauid 66, 9
 de 58, 27. 30; in *pro* de 173, 19
 dea 45, 9; dea deabus 93, 30. 32
 decet 53, 9
 decies 167, 18
 decipere et capere *quo diff.* 289, 1
 declamatorie 55, 15
 declamo 49, 15
 declinationes nominum quinque 61, 17 *adn.* 90, 29. 31; 147, 5. 163, 26; a quinque uocalibus ordinem acceperunt 90, 34. 130, 29; quinque declinationum *genetiui* 91, 1—7. 147, 6; cur Priscianus declinationes per *genetiium* ostenderit 244, 35; cur Donatus eas per *ablatiuum* ostenderit 245, 2; declinationes V in *genetiis* cerni 147, 15. 152, 18

- declinatio octo partium orationis 63, 23
 declinatio nominis pronominis participii 63, 27
 declinationis duplicis nomina 131, 13; declinatio circumflexa 130, 28; declinatio Graeca 164, 2
 declinatio prima 91, 21—99, 17, 163, 28, 164, 4—8; eius nomina es finita 117, 5; secunda 36, 4, 99, 18—107, 16, 164, 4; declinationis secundae mobilia 124, 20; nec in totum fixa nec in totum mobilia 124, 23; d. secundae et quartae nomina 126, 5, 21; d. secundae composita 164, 15; tertia 107, 17—124, 30, 164, 17; eius terminationes septuaginta sex 107, 24; quinquaginta duae 107, 24; quid intersit inter utrumque numerum 107, 25—28; d. tertiae nomina i ante es obseruantia 117, 10; d. tertiae neutra us finita triforem regulam in genetiuis habere 118, 26; d. tertiae nomina mobilia 124, 13; nec in totum fixa nec in totum mobilia 124, 19; d. tertiae quae sint nomina 124, 7; d. tertiae nomina communia duorum uel trium generum 124, 11; d. tertiae nomina aduerbia 124, 25; quarta 124, 31—130, 15; d. quartae et secundae nomina 126, 5, 21; d. quartae nomina participiis similia 126, 7—21, 130, 11; d. quinta 12, 13, 130, 16—133, 26, 165, 1; d. quintae nomina feminini generis 245, 17, d. quintae nomina i ante s obseruare 117, 7
 declinatio uerbi, *uide* uerbum
 declinatio participii, *uide* participium
 decomposita nomina, *uide* nomina
 decor et decus *quo diff.* 281, 18
 decus decōris 114, 37; d. decoro 14, 15
 decussis 117, 23
 dediti deditio 111, 1 *adn.*
 dee *pro* deus 100, 5
 defectiua uerba, *uide* uerba defectiua participia, *uide* participia
 defensor 75, 17; *orth.* 297, 24, 300, 8
 deficio 50, 24
 deforis 155, 26, 168, 26, 213, 35
 deformis *quid sit* 222, 37
 dego 50, 23
 deicio 50, 14; deicior 50, 19
 dein 167, 20
 deinceps 167, 20
 deinde 53, 26, 167, 20
 deintus 155, 26, 168, 25, 213, 35
 delectus per e 182, 9, 11, *cf.* dil—
 delegi per e 182, 11
 delego per e 181, 35
 delictum *orth.* 299, 23, 301, 15
 deliramentum 41, 26
 delta 93, 12; d. deltae 93, 13
 delubrum 41, 22
 demens et amens *quo diff.* 277, 11
 deminutiua, *uide* nomina
 demitto et dimitto *quo diff.* 287, 17
 demonstrare et monstrare *quo diff.* 277, 15
 demonstrandi aduerbia, *uide* aduerbium
 demonstratiua pronomina, *uide* pronomina
 dens dentis 121, 27
 deo gratias *interiectio* 218, 4, 266, 7
 deponentia, *uide* uerbum, participium
 deprecor et precor *quo diff.* 288, 10
 der repente, *non* de repente 262, 3
 deripere et diripere *quo diff.* 286, 25
 deriuatiua, *uide* nomina, uerba
 derogo 49, 14
 des finita nomina patronymica 97, 22, 99, 10
 describens 262, 30
 describo *accusatiuo iunctum* 177, 25
 desertor quid sit 217, 14
 desertor et transfuga *quo diff.* 217, 15
 desertus et relictus *quo diff.* 280, 18
 desideo deses 23, 22
 desidero 50, 15; desideror 50, 19
 desino et suscipio *quo diff.* 227, 27
 despicio prospicio etc. *quo diff.* 279, 6
 destructrix *orth.* 299, 16, 301, 6
 desum 53, 11 *adn.*
 detero deterior deterrimus 81, 2
 deterre et terrere *quo diff.* 280, 5
 deuerto deuerticulum 23, 20, 74, 9
 deuium inuium auium peruium *quo diff.* 287, 3
 deus 99, 31, 100, 5; deus dea 124, 25
 dexter sinister 73, 11, 14
 dextera et dextra *quo diff.* 287, 6
 dextrorsum 212, 33
 di — 158, 24, 217, 23, 31
 diadema 44, 23 *adn.*
 diaeresis *fig.* 267, 9
 dialecticus 69, 29
 dialogi 161, 13
 Diana 95, 20
 διαπορεύσιμον 6, 10 *adn.*
 diastole *quid sit* 229, 33; *idest* intercolumnium 231, 1; diastole et apostrophus *quo diff.* 230, 10
 dicaculus 187, 5
 dicatus *orth.* 293, 1
 dice 51, 21
 dicens 55, 30; d. dicturus 56, 2; d. dicentes 56, 13
 dicere 53, 15; dicere causam et agere causam *quo diff.* 288, 26
 dichoreus 179, 13
 dichronae uocales 224, 2
 dicio conditio dictio 244, 16
 dicio *quid sit* 244, 16; dicione 89, 25, 244, 15
 dico dicis 49, 24 *adn.* 50, 15; dicor 49, 31—50, 19
 dictio 75, 11; *quid sit* 217, 24
 dictito 152, 16
 dicto 7, 18
 dictus dicendus 56, 3
 dictu dicto 7, 18
 Dido 71, 13, 109, 36; *decl.* 71, 15
 diducere *idest* diuidere 217, 25, 264, 30 *margin.*
 diecula 70, 25, 96, 4
 dies 40, 12, 45, 2, 46, 24, 61, 17 *adn.* 84, 24, 117, 8, 130, 21, 133, 12—23, 139, 7, 192, 19; d. hic et hi 84, 27; dies ei em e 90, 6; tetrapoton 244, 6; *decl.* 133, 23; d. hic et haec 83, 12, 28; dies *masc.* 133, 13, 245, 17; *fem.* 133, 18; *semper masc.* 133, 21; dies

- orth.* 297, 27; *unde dictus* 240, 15
dierum nomina 240, 16
Diespiter 88, 24. 89, 7. D.
Diiouis 90, 16
difficile 54, 14; aduerbium,
non nomen 198, 21. 259, 29
difficillimus 81, 13
difficultas *orth.* 300, 6
digamma 223, 24; praeteritum
per digamma 5, 17
digammos 93, 14
digitos *orth.* 298, 18. 300, 17
dignitas 115, 23. 143, 19;
neutr. 83, 3
dignor 50, 27
dignus dignitas 115, 29;
dignus munere 87, 3
dilectat *orth.* 301, 13
dilectatio *orth. ibid.*
dilectio *orth.* 299, 22. 301, 13
dilectissima 95, 31
dilectus et legio *quo diff.* 288,
1; dilectus *orth.* 299, 22.
301, 13
dilegam *orth.* 301, 13
dilegens *orth. ibid.*
dilegit *orth. ibid.*
diligam *orth.* 299, 22
diligendus *orth.* 299, 22
diligenter 54, 9 *adn.*
diligentia cura curia *quo diff.*
282, 2
diligere *casus ablatiuus* 198,
7. 282, 2
diligit *orth.* 299, 22
diligo 50, 16; diligor 50, 20
diluuium 41, 30
dimidium et dimidiatum *quo*
diff. 287, 21
diminutiua, *uide* nomina
dimitto et demitto *quo diff.*
287, 17
Diomedes 97, 21
Dios 213, 3; *Διός* Iouis 260,
17
Διοσκορίδης Διοσκορίδων
132, 3; Dioscorides Dio-
scoridae 132, 3
diphthongi natura 189, 1.
226, 14
diptota, *uide* nomina
diripere et deripere *quo diff.*
286, 25
diriuatum ire diriuatiuus 75,
20
dis — 158, 24. 217, 31
dis ex *δος* conuersum 130, 1
disciplina *cur dicitur* 215, 12
discipulos *orth.* 298, 17. 300,
16
discolor 115, 2
discordia 41, 13. 123, 18
discors dis 123, 18
disiunctiuae coniunctiones,
uide coniunctio
dispar 114, 2
dispersio pere, *non* dispersio
181, 31. 34
dissimulare et simulare *quo*
diff. 276, 8
distinctio *quid sit* 230, 31;
distinctio media *quid sit*
230, 37
distractor 217, 16
distrahere *idest* uendere 217,
26. 264, 30 *margin.*
disyllaba uerba 11, 19. 21
ditis diuor ditissimus 78, 18
diues 116, 31
Diues Tenedos 65, 32
diues ethonestus, pecuniosus,
locuples opulentus beatus
quo diff. 277, 17
diuinatio et diuinitas *quo diff.*
284, 9
diuinitiae 84, 34
diuido diuiduus 74, 17
diuisi diuisio 68, 31
do finita nomina, *uide* nomina
do et dor finita uerba 15, 28
doce *quem accentum habeat*
190, 7
docebo doctor 18, 16
docendus 105, 7
docens 156, 10
doceo docilis 15, 8; d. docens
15, 16. 21, 25; d. docendus
15, 16. 21, 28; d. doctor
73, 25; d. docibilis 74, 15;
d. doces 153, 4. 19; d.
docebo 153, 22
doceo 49, 19; d. te 208, 23;
doceor a te 208, 28; doceo-
discipulum 87, 27
docibilis 74, 15
docilis 15, 8
docta 95, 24. 27; doctissima
95, 31
docte 53, 28. 54, 4. 166, 26.
167, 27; d. indocte 155,
15; d. doctius doctissime
79, 4. 155, 4
docti doctissimus 81, 6. 32
doctor 115, 8; hic et haec
78, 28; doctor quam ille
77, 32; d. ab illo 77, 33;
d. illo 77, 34. 36
docto docte 54, 21; d. docto-
rum doctis 146, 22
doctor 18, 16. 20, 28. 73, 25;
orth. 300, 8
doctor doctrix 119, 9; d. d.
doctrina 75, 14
doctrina 95, 25
doctum doctius doctissimum
79, 4; doctum ire docturus
21, 32
docturus 105, 4
doctus 39, 11. 99, 27. 103, 7;
d. doctio 75, 26; d. doctior
doctissimus 77, 13; d. docti
105, 25; d. indoctus 40,
20; doctus i o um e 90, 8.
25; d. pentapoton 244,
7; doctus a um 107, 12.
156, 6
docti doctus 21, 29; d. doctor
20, 28
dodrans antis 115, 21. 121, 6
dogma 44, 23 *adn.* 107, 21.
108, 20; *orth.* 292, 22;
dogmam *pro* dogma 98,
33. 109, 4
doleo 50, 23
dolor 114, 29
doloris interiectio, *uide* in-
teriectio
dolose 55, 14
dona 216, 9
domibus 129, 29
domicilium 41, 24
domina *decl.* 45, 4; domi-
nabus 45, 7
dominus — seruus 73, 6—10
domo domorum 126, 23. 29
domu domuum domibus 126,
32
domus 44, 16. 47, 18. 23.
61, 17 *adn.* 126, 2. 22. 144,
3; d. haec et hae 84, 26;
d. domi uel domus 129, 8;
d. domi domo *masc.* 192,
21; domorum domis *masc.*
192, 21; domuum domibus
fem. 192, 23; domus *neutr.*
83, 1. 193, 2; *decl.* 245, 24
dona et munera *quo diff.* 279,
19
Donati codices inter se dissi-
miles 227, 29
dono 49, 12. 50, 15; donor
50, 20
donum 41, 22. 99, 28. 106, 13
dormio 50, 23
dorsum 41, 32
δος finitus genetiuis 129, 35
δος in dis conuersum 130, 1
δος dotis 117, 33
δος μοι πειν 205, 36
dotale *orth.* 301, 4
δους genetiuis Graecus 132,
22
draca *non dicendum* 239, 2
draco 109, 35; d. draconis
110, 12; d. dracaena 101,
26. 124, 20. 239, 2
dualis numerus, *uide* numerus
dubitandi aduerbia, *uide* ad-
uerbium
ducens docturus 56, 2
ducenti 93, 22

- ducere 53, 15
duco 30, 15. 49, 24. 50, 14;
 participia 57, 5
duco ducor 49, 31, 50, 18
ductor ductrix 115, 11
ductus ducendus 56, 4
dudum 167, 16
duellum et bellum *quo diff.*
 284, 4
dulceetsuaue *quo diff.* 284, 1
dulce et dulcius *quo diff.* 233,
 23
dulcedo 68, 32, 111, 5
dulci dulciter 54, 27
dulcis 117, 27; d. dulcedo
 68, 32, 111, 5
dulciter 54, 9
dulcitus 111, 12
dumus dumetum 69, 22
dumtaxat *quid sit* 245, 3
duae 110, 5
duo 84, 15. 110, 4. 240, 13,
 duo et ambo *quo diff.* 285,
 25
duplex 119, 14
dupliciter 54, 9 *adn.*
duplum *orth.* 299, 26
dure 55, 14; *adverb.* 259, 36
duri duritia 98, 6
duriter 259, 35
durus duritia 68, 20
duro 49, 15
dus finita nom., *uide* nomina
duumuir 101, 28
duxidux 15, 13, 20, 21. 74, 31
dux ducis 119, 27, 33
- E.**
- E litterae descriptio* 303, 4,
 306, 15; *quomodo formetur*
 307, 24
e anceps 5, 28
ab e incipientes consonantes
 224, 11
e terminata duo genera fem.
 et neut. 239, 33
e finita fem. Graeca 239, 33
e finita aduerbia 54, 4. 14. 18
e inablatiuo singulari quando
 correcta, quando producta
 sit 146, 32
E littera 4, 18. 224, 6; per e
 coniugatio 4, 18
η littera 224, 6; producta
 apud Aeolenses 5, 29
e ex 58, 27, 31
eatenus *orth.* 298, 25. 300, 19
ebor 114, 31
ebri finita deriuatiua 67, 34
ebs finita nomina 122, 1
ecca eccae etc. 137, 9. 168,
 10. 196, 11
ecce 53, 25. 168, 10; accusa-
 tiuo iunctum 260, 1
ecclesia 40, 11. 61, 17 *adn.*
 95, 16; *decl.* 41, 4
ecclesiastes contionator 242, 5
eccum ecco etc. 196, 10;
 eccum eccam 137, 12. 138,
 7. 142, 11; *nude ueniat* 247,
 31; *eccum eccos* 247, 34
eccus ecci etc. 137, 8. 142,
 12; *eccus ecca eccum* 142,
 14
ectasis *fig.* 267, 1
edepol 54, 2. 168, 11. 212, 34
edo 255, 10; edo es est 258, 9
 ef *pro* e 146, 8
effecta 95, 36
effectus 44, 13
effecta *orth.* 293, 6
efficax 85, 29. 30. 119, 2.
 146, 8. 162, 30—163, 3;
 quid sit 242, 23; *orth.* 297,
 23
efficaciter 55, 18
efficio efficax 74, 23; efficio
 215, 22
efficit *orth.* 293, 6
effligim *orth.* 293, 6
† efflori *orth.* 293, 8
effossa *orth.* 293, 6
effudit *orth.* 293, 6
effutiuo effutis 74, 16
egego 49, 20; *ablatiuo iunctum*
 60, 29
ἐγώ 202, 20. 249, 4.
ego 135, 23. 30. 138, 34. 139,
 15. 141, 5. 148, 23. 26. 27.
 149, 12. 194, 2; *decl.* 141,
 22; *pro* mei 194, 31 *et adn.*;
 pro me 194, 31 *adn.*; ego
 defectiuum 195, 7; *cur*
 dissimiles casus habeat
 194, 20. 195, 1—20; *cur*
 primo loco positum sit 195,
 1; *indeclinabile* 194, 26;
 monoptoton 195, 5; *cuius*
 linguae sit 195, 23; *quem*
 accentum habeat 169, 12
ego ego 140, 16
egomet 139, 15. 140, 9. 10.
 17. 204, 37
ego et met *quo diff.* 165, 24
egregior 78, 15
ei *diphthongus* 226, 15
ei *diuisae syllabae* 130. 32. 37
ei *interiectio* 171, 15. 226,
 16. 265, 24; *uide* hei
eia 53, 26
eibam 226, 17
eis finita *secunda persona*
 4, 25. 5, 1
el finita *nomina, uide* nomina
† elagon 113, 27
electrum 41, 24. 85, 2
ἐλέω 4, 20
elegans 57, 12
eleganti eleganter 54, 28
elementum 42, 1; elementum
 hoc est littera 222, 7;
 elementum elementum ali-
 mentum *quo diff.* 289, 20
eleuatio 75, 10
Elias Eliae 97, 18
eligendi *aduerbia, uide* ad-
 uerbium
elis finita *denominatiua* 67,
 26, *uide* nomina
ella finita *deriuatiua* 68, 18;
 uide nomina
ellam ellum 137, 12. 138, 8.
ellum eli etc. 196, 12; *unde*
 ueniat 247, 32; ellum eli-
 los 247, 34; ellus ella ellum
 142, 14
elocutio 168, 8, e. plena 148,
 13. 14; *semiplena* 148, 13.
 15; *elocutionis signifi-*
 cationes octo 143, 2
eloquentia *orth.* 299, 10
eloquium 41, 27
eloquor eloquium 74, 4
emblemata emblematis 92, 23;
 e. emblemata 246, 7; *quid*
 sit 236, 32
emblematis *pro* emblemati-
 bus 99, 3
emblematum emblematis 99, 1
embolismus 236, 34
ἤμερόν 5, 6
ἤμῃ ἡμῖν 260, 18
eminus et comminus *quo diff.*
 288, 28
Ἐμμενίδης Ἐμμενίδου
 132, 23
Emmenides Emmenidis 132,
 24
emps terminata *nomina, uide*
 nomina
en finita *nomina, uide* no-
 mina
en *aduerbium* 53, 25. 168, 10;
 accusatiuo iunctum 260, 1
ἐνικῶς 111, 29
enim 57, 24. 169, 9. 11; et
 pro enim 201, 1
enim *pro* tametsi 201, 3
enimvero 57, 24. 169, 9. 11
Ennius 104, 33
Enoch litterarum repertor
 221, 20
ens finita *nomina, uide* no-
 mina
ens finita *nomina participia-*
 tia, uide nomina
ensifer 164, 15
ensis 117, 16; ensis mucro
 gladius 71, 33
ensis finita *deriuatiua, uide*
 nomina
enthesis *quid sit* 178, 10

- eo *uerbum* 9, 10. 49, 24; ibo 153, 31; eor iri 211, 22
 eo uel eor *finita uerba* 8, 19. 21. 24. 27 seq. 12, 18. 15. 27. 29, 19. 23; 33, 17. 20. 21
 eos finitus *genetiuis Graecus* 132, 22
 eos uel *ouς* in is conuersa 132, 23
 epexegesis 184, 4—17
 Ephesi tamquam Epheso 61, 10
 ἐπί *idest* super 235, 14
 epicoenon *idest* promiscuum 162, 13; *idest* supercommune 235, 14; *quomodo scribendum sit* 235, 12; epicoenon et commune *quo diff.* 235, 15. 21. 23
 epicoenon genus nominum, *uide* genus, nomen
 epicoenon in participio 214, 1, *uide* participium, genus
 Epicurei 270, 18
 ἐπιλόγημα 63, 13. 211, 28
 Epirus 176, 35. 177, 3
 episcopus *orth.* 298, 18
 epistolae 161, 13
 epithema *quid sit* 187, 11. 19
 eps *finita nomina, uide* nomina
 epulo 17, 2. 37, 13; epulor epulo 17, 2. 37, 13; epulor 51, 1
 equa equabus 45, 10. 93, 30. 32
 equatio 75, 10
 eques equester 68, 11; eques Romanus 68, 12; equitis Romani 139, 20
 equidem 57, 20. 169, 6
 equus eques 68, 15; equus equa 124, 25; *orth.* 298, 29
 er *finita nomina, uide* nomina
 er *finita deriuatiua, uide* nomina
 eradico eradicus *accentus* 177, 7
 Erebus *orth.* 293, 7
 erga 58, 6. 12; erga et circa et circum *idem esse* 214, 26; erga et circa *quo diff.* 201, 13
 ergastulum 41, 30
 ergo 57, 25. 29; 169, 12. 182, 25; *idest* propter 229, 17; *quid signif.* 229, 13; *pro* saepe 199, 11
 ergum ergi 229, 15; ergum *idest* affectus 201, 17
 †erno era 4, 18
 erotema *quid sit* 178, 11
 erro errabundus 15, 8. 16, 34. 37, 12. 74, 18
 erro error 74, 12.
 error *orth.* 297, 21
 ers *finita nomina, uide* nomina
 erudis *qualis sit pes* 178, 17
 erus *orth.* 293, 2
 es *finita nomina, uide* nomina
 es correpta *finita deriuatiua* 68, 15
 es producta *finita deriuatiua* 68, 16
 es *terminata* secunda per-sona 49, 4. 21
 Esaias 39, 8
 essentia *orth.* 293, 5
 esto *aduerbium et uerbum* 199, 3
 esto *aduerbium quomodo acuat* 199, 5
 esto *uerbum quomodo acuat* 199, 5
 esto *pro* forsitan 199, 9; *pro* recte 199, 7
 esu esurio 7, 18. 19
 esurio 152, 10. 207, 34. 253, 1
 esus 44, 14
 et 57, 18. 29; 156, 28. 167, 4; et *pro* enim 201, 1; *pro* tametsi 201, 3
 etiam *casus accusatiuus* 93, 15
 etenim 57, 23. 169, 9. 11
 etiam 53, 25. 169, 7. 212, 15
 etiamsi 57, 21. 169, 8
 etquidem *accentus* 184, 29
 etsi 57, 21. 169, 7
 et tamen *accentus* 184, 29
 etum *finita deriuatiua, uide* nomina
 etymologia 13, 20. 161, 19
 Euandre *pro* Euander 268, 19
 Euandrus 72, 12
 euangelium 42, 1. 106, 15
 enax 61, 16; 171. 17. 265, 30; *accentus* 218, 19
 euentus *aduerbia, uide* aduerbium
 euentus *quid sit* 213, 19
 enge 218, 15
 Eunuchus comoedia 236, 3
 euphonia 77, 19. 104, 25. 115, 35. 125, 13. 126. 33. 177, 8. 212, 26. 245, 32
 Europa 96, 1
 eus *finita nomina, uide* nomina
 eus *finita deriuatiua, uide* nomina
 Eutex, de nomine eius 1, 10 seq.; Prisciani discipulus, 2, 7
 Euticis ars Constantinopoli scripta 2, 9
 Euterpe 109, 13; *quid signif.* 239, 28
 Euticis 1, 14
 Euticia prouincia 1, 14. 15
 Euticii 1, 15
 ἐὺννεύης 235, 9
 ex *finita nomina, uide* nomina
 nomen utrum in ex an in pex desinat 19, 31. 20, 1—16
 exaltans 55, 31
 exalto 49, 13
 examen 42, 21
 exanguis 117, 27
 exanimis 117, 27
 exanimis et inanimus *quo diff.* 278, 3
 exaspero 49, 15
 excelsi excelsissimus 81, 6
 excelsissimus a um 81, 34; excelsissima 95, 33
 excelsus et altus *quo diff.* 284, 26
 exceptio *hoc est* contrarietas 92, 19
 exedra *accentus* 183, 22
 exemplar 113, 32
 exemplum et similitudo *quo diff.* 284, 7
 †exentium *orth.* 295, 3
 exercitus 44, 17. 61, 17 *adn.*; *decl.* 125, 22; exercitus exercitus 128, 25; *unde dictus* 216, 13
 exheredo 14, 14
 exiam 153, 32
 eximior *non dicendum* 232, 28
 exiude *quid sit* 188, 2
 exio exibo 153, 32
 existimat putat opinatur arbitratr suspicatur 286, 3
 exitus 44, 12 *adn.*
 exoletus 180, 11. 13
 expensa 41, 12. 46, 27
 expertus et passus *quo diff.* 285, 8
 expletinae coniunction., *uide* coniunctio
 explicit explicat 179, 18. 22; explicuit 179, 22
 expressorium *hoc est* aduerbium 199, 23
 exsanguis, *uide* exanguis
 exsurgo, *uide* exurgo
 exta 85, 12
 exterior extremus uel extremus 78, 23
 externus *orth.* 293, 3
 extimus 78, 23; *pro* extremus 81, 22
 extra 58, 6. 13; e. exterior 79, 15. 81, 24
 extremus 81, 25; *orth.* 293, 3

- extrinsecus 54, 11
 exul 112, 13; exul profugus
 relegatus transfuga *quo*
diff. 284, 23; exul exulo
 14, 8
 exulo exilium 74, 6; e. exul
 68, 10
 exulto 49, 14
 exurgo 50, 24; exurgo surgo
 resurgo consurgo insurgo
quo diff. 289, 15
 Ezechias 97, 18
 Ezechiel 39, 8. 112, 10
- F.**
- F *littera* 224, 26. 225, 11;
eius descriptio 303. 8. 305.
 18; *quomodo formetur* 307,
 25
 f et ph 224, 30
 faba 85, 3
 fabella 70, 28. 96, 3
 faber fabri 100, 16
 fabor, fabet *orth.* 293, 12
 fabricius 68, 2
 fabrico 49, 13
 fabula 71, 11; f. fabella 70,
 28
 facesso 186, 30. 257, 32
 facia *quid sit* 131, 20
 facies facia 131, 17
 facies 130, 35. 131, 9. 165,
 2; *decl.* 44. 29. 61. 17 *adn.*;
quid sit 131, 20; *orth.*
 298, 1
 facile 54, 14; f. *adverbium*,
non nomen 198, 21. 259,
 29
 facilior facillimus 78, 21
 facillimus 81, 13
 facinus 42, 4 *adn.*
 facinus et scelus *quo diff.*
 279, 17
 facio artifex opifex 74, 25
 facio 11, 6. 49, 25; f. facilis
 74, 16
 factum 41, 27
 facunde 55, 13
 faex defaeco 14, 24
 faeginus *accentus* 182, 22
 fallax 119, 1
 fallax et pellax *quo diff.* 283,
 13
 fallo 110, 6; f. fallax 74, 24
 false 54, 7
 falso *nomen* 198, 16. 261, 10
 falso *uerbum* 198, 15
 falso *adverbium* 54, 5. 198,
 17. 261, 10
 famē 108, 12. 131, 31
 fames 84, 31; 116, 30; f. fa-
 mei 131, 27; haec f. et
 hae f. 84, 28
 familia familiaris 67, 34
 familiai 94, 6. 95, 1
 familias 94, 6. 9. 11
 famis 61, 17 *adn.*
 famosus et infamis *quo diff.*
 281, 13
 famula famulabus 93, 30.
 94, 1
 famulus famula 124, 25
 † fane 168, 10
 fanum 41, 22
 far farris 113, 29
 fari loqui sermocinari nar-
 rare *quo diff.* 279, 1
 farris 61, 17 *adn.*
 fas 88, 29. 89, 10. 25. 116,
 9. 124, 2; 224, 9; *inter-*
iectio 266, 2
 fas *utrum aduerbium sit an*
nomen 198, 18
 fascis 61, 17 *adn.*
 fatuus 41, 1. 99, 27. 105, 2;
 o fatuus 99, 31
 faustus 40, 30. 103, 22
 fauus *orth.* 293, 12
 fax facis 119, 1
 faxo 53, 8. 258, 5
 faxo *idest* illumino 258, 6
 febricito 16, 1
 febrido 50, 23 *adn.*
 febricens 55, 31
 febrio 50, 23
 febris 61, 17 *adn.*
 feceritis *acc.* 179, 13
 felus *orth.* 293, 9
 fel 32, 9; f. fellis 112, 9
 felici felicitas 69, 16. 116, 5;
 f. feliciter 124, 27
 felicior 115, 8
 felicitas 115, 24
 feliciter 54, 9 *adn.* 55, 19
 felix 40, 14. 107, 22. 119,
 20. 145, 18; f. infelix 86,
 9. 146, 4; *quid sit* 235, 8;
 hic et haec et hoc felix 83,
 15. 33.
 femē femininum 234, 17
 femina et femininum *quo dif-*
ferant 82, 19
 femininum, *uide* genera
 femur 42, 28
 Fenestella 92, 16; Fenestel-
 lae *boni scriptores uocati*
 236, 25
 fenestra *cur dicatur* 215, 13
 fer fera 71, 8
 fer ferculum 71, 6. 192, 6
 fer ferris ferra 192, 6
 ferculum 41, 30. 70, 32
 feria 24, 16
 feriae 84, 34; *cur num. plur.*
sint 241, 15; *unde dictae*
 241, 14
 ferio 50, 14; ferior 50, 18
 fero 258, 2. 7; f. tuli latum
 ire 194, 24; f. fertilis 67,
 31; f. lucifer 15, 4
 ferociter 55, 21
 ferox ferocis 119, 22. 25
 ferox et asper *quo diff.* 276,
 23
 ferrugo 110, 26
 ferrum 43, 26. 85, 3. 164,
 10
 feruefacis *acc.* 177, 9
 feruens 55, 31
 ferueo 49, 19 *adn.* 50, 22; f.
 feruidus 68, 4
 feruere e producta 55, 13
 feruesco 48, 25. 152, 12. 253,
 7. 16
 feruo feruor 74, 13
 ferus *idest* equus 238, 10
 festum 174, 20
 fibula 192, 7
 fictus ficilis 67, 31
 ficus 105, 12. 126, 7
 fides 47, 14. 84, 31. 32. 117,
 9. 131, 24. 132, 25
 fidelior fidelissimus 77, 28.
 29
 fidelis 39, 11. 67, 26. 77, 28
 fidicen 74, 28; fidic, fidicina
 113, 5
 fidis fides 165, 3
 fido 50, 22
 fidius *pro* filius 213, 2
 fiducia et confidentia *quo diff.*
 287, 26
 fidus fidelis 67, 26
 fidus et fidelis *quo diff.* 288,
 17
 fieri pro firi uel fire 115, 11
 figura *nomen* 41, 11
 figura *quid sit* 242, 14; *unde*
dicta 242, 13
 figura simplex 40, 20; *quid*
sit 146, 5; f. composita 40,
 20; figura decomposita 242,
 18 *et marg.*
 figurae *nominum* 40, 19. 242,
 13
 figurae *uerborum* 51, 7
 figurae *participiorum* 56, 14
 figuratiter 55, 21
 filia filibus 93, 30. 32
 filie uel filii uel filius 104, 21
 filii et liberi *quo diff.* 283, 23
 filius 99, 27. 104, 5; *decl.*
 104, 29; f. filia 124, 24;
 filius uel filii 99, 31; f. filio-
 lus 70, 20; filios *orth.*
 298, 17. 300, 16
 filo filamen flamen 113, 13
 firmus 84, 29
 finalitas 3, 10. 26, 10, 13

- finalitatis iudicium 3, 6 seq. 9. 27. 6. 32
- flngo flgulus 242, 14
- finis 40, 12. 61, 17 *adn.* 192, 19; f. hic et haec 83, 12. 237, 25; *incerti generis* 117, 29
- finis et terminus *quo diff.* 276, 20
- fio 11, 22. 206, 8. 258, 5; f. facio 255, 5
- firmi firmitudo 69, 3
- firmus 41, 1; 103, 33
- fiscale 43, 4
- flabrum flabellum 71, 2
- flagello 49, 15
- flagellum 41, 27
- flagitiose 55, 15
- flagito 49, 13
- flagra *orth.* 293, 13
- flagrum 192, 5; f. flagellum 71, 2. 6. 192, 4
- flamen *masc.* 112, 34; flamen Vulcanale 112, 34
- flamma *orth.* 298, 12
- flautilis 15, 11. 17, 6
- flatum ire flamen 75, 5
- fletus 44, 13. 47, 9
- flexus 44, 15. 56, 18. 26
- flo flatilis 15, 11. 17, 6; flo efflo sufflo 255, 16
- Flora dea ministra Veneris 241, 30
- Floralia 85, 13; *cur plur. sit* 241, 32
- flos 117, 32; f. flosculus 70, 10
- flucl *genetiuis* 128, 5
- fluctubus 125, 8
- fluctus 44, 16. 61, 17 *adn.* 125, 30; f. fluctus 128, 29; f. flucticulus 70, 14; hic f. et hi f. 84, 25
- fluidus 14, 31
- flumen 42, 19. 112, 29
- flumen et fluuius et amnis et torrens *quo diff.* 277, 1
- fluminum nomina 66, 7
- fluo fluidus 14, 31; f. flumen 113, 20
- fluuius 39, 7
- fluxi fluxus 15, 17
- fluxum fluxio 20, 31; f. ire flumen 75, 7
- focus 46, 23. 47, 24; focos 47, 25
- foederatus *orth.* 298, 11
- foedus 118, 18. 189, 12; f. foederis 118, 28
- foedus *orth.* 293, 9. 298, 11
- foenerator 118, 19
- foenero 118, 19
- foenus 43, 27. 85, 3
- foenum *orth.* 293, 11
- foenus foenoris et foeneris 118, 18
- foenus *orth.* 293, 11
- foetus 44, 14. 125, 30
- fomes fomitis 116, 25
- fons fontis 123, 2
- fonticulus 70, 1
- for finita nomina 23, 6
- foramen 42, 20. 112, 29
- foras 155, 22. 167, 13. 168, 21. 26. 212, 1
- foras et intus *quo diff.* 276, 15
- foratum ire foramen 75, 5
- fores 84, 34; f. et ualuae *quo differant* 215, 15
- forinsecus 54, 12
- foris 53, 23. 61, 7. 155, 21. 23. 27. 167, 13. 168, 21. 25; 211, 39
- forma 41, 12; *quid significet* 207, 25; *unde dicta* 251, 18
- formae uerborum 48, 21; v. uerbum
- formae seu species 12, 27
- formido 25, 31. 26, 4. 32, 22. 68, 34. 76, 7. 10. 13; 111, 6
- fornax fornacis 118, 35
- fornus 46, 23. 47, 24; fornos 47, 26
- foro foramen 113, 17
- fors forte 89, 26
- fors et fortuna *quo diff.* 289, 5
- forsan 168, 3
- forsitan 53, 28. 168, 3
- fortasse 53, 28. 168, 3
- fortassis 53, 29
- forte 54, 1. 168, 15; *nomen et aduerbium* 167, 8
- forti fortiter 54, 27. 212, 20. 124, 28; f. fortitudo 69, 4
- fortia *orth.* 301, 3
- fortis 39, 11. 61, 17 *adn.*; f. forte fortiter 117, 25; f. fortior fortissimus 77, 14
- fortissima 95, 31; f. fortior 162, 10
- fortissimus a um 107, 14
- fortiter 54, 9. 27
- fortitudo 110, 2. 111, 12
- fortuito 54, 1. 168, 15
- fortuitus quid sit 213, 19
- fortunae pro fortunae 94, 9
- forum *decl.* 43, 20; f. hi fori 162, 24. 216, 19; fori *quid sint* 237, 16
- forum *quid sit* 214, 23. 237, 15
- fos 215, 14
- fossa 189, 15
- fractus 61, 17 *adn.*
- fragmen 42, 20. 75, 6; f. fragminis etc. 90, 22
- fragra *orth.* 293, 13
- Francia 96, 1
- frater 114, 4; f. fratris 114, 21; f. fratruelis 57, 26; f. fraterculus 70, 11; *unde dictus* 238, 28
- frater et germanus *quo diff.* 288, 21
- fratres *orth.* 298, 13. 300, 13
- fratricida 95, 10
- fraudulenter 55, 19
- fraus fraudo 14, 17; f. fraudis 120, 25
- fremitus 44, 12 *adn.* 61, 17 *adn.*
- frena et freni 238, 6
- frenum *unde dictum* 238, 9
- frequens 121, 35
- frequentatiua, v. verba
- frequenter 54, 9 *adn.*
- frigeo frigidus 68, 5. 74, 20
- Fronesium 106, 7
- frons frondeo 14, 18; f. frondis 123, 3
- frons frontis 123, 3
- fructi *pro* fructus 128, 7
- fructifer feri 100, 13. 101, 5
- fructu fructuum fructibus 147, 3
- fructus 44, 12. 61, 17 *adn.*; f. fructus 147, 8
- frugi 88, 28. 107, 21. 109, 28. 30; 124, 2; 244, 5. 9; f. frugem fruge 89, 27
- frumentum 43, 27. 85, 3; frumenta 43, 29. 47, 26. 85, 5
- fruo 51, 2. 60, 25
- frustra 199, 26
- frustro frustras 182, 16
- frux fruges 89, 28; f. uel fruges frugis 109, 29. 31; *gen. comm.* 119, 29
- fugio fugito 7, 21; f. fuga 73, 36
- fuleio fulerum 74, 3
- fulerum 41, 29
- fulgens 55, 32
- fulgeo 50, 22
- fulgor 114, 31 fulgorum fulgora 114, 33
- fulgur 42, 28
- fulmen 42, 21
- fulturn ire fultrix 75, 12
- fumus 84, 29
- fundamen 42, 19
- fundamentum 41, 26
- fundatum ire fundamentum 75, 3
- funditus 54, 10
- fundo fundamentum 15, 2. 17, 4
- fungor 51, 2. 60, 27
- funis 61, 17 *adn.* 117, 16
- funus 42, 4 *adn.*

- furax 16, 33
 furca furcula 70, 26
 fur furis 102, 5. 115, 13; f.
 furor 14, 12; f. furunculus
 70, 16
 furens furibundus 75, 23.
 263, 2
 furio 50, 24 *adn.*; f. furi-
 bundus 74, 19
 furiosus 40, 31
 furo 50, 25; f. furax 16, 33
 furor 14, 12
 furor et insania *quo diff.*
 279, 13
 furunculus 70, 16
 futuens *gen. masc.* 262, 19
 futurum, *cf.* tempus
 futuri coniunctiui accentus
 179, 4
 futuri temporis participia
 actiua non in rus etc., sed
 in urus etc. terminari 22, 15
 ab infinitiui futuro nascentia
 etiam a praeterito perfecto
 nasci posse 20, 18
 ab infinitiui futuro nascentia
 nomina etiam a participiis
 recte deriuari 18, 1—7
- G.**
- G litterae descriptio** 303, 11.
 306, 20; *quomodo formetur*
 307, 26
 ga *quid sit* 303, 14
 Gabrriel 112, 11
 Gaddir 101, 29. 114, 25
 Gaius 169, 17
 Galba 169, 31
 galea galeatus 187, 7
 galeo 11, 1
 galla *non dicendum* 239, 5
 Galli Gallia 98, 13
 Galli Senones Anchoae et
 Auximi oppidorum condi-
 tores 187, 16
 Gallia 96, 1
 Gallus Gallia 68, 25
 Gallus Galla 239, 6
 gallus, gallina 101, 26. 124,
 24. 239, 5
 gamella 96, 3
 gamma 93, 12; gammis 93,
 15; *orth.* 298, 12
 gammus 189, 18
 garrit *orth.* 297, 21
 gaudens — gaudendus 57, 6
 gaudeo 50, 2. 258, 5; gausus
 sum 254, 31; gaudeor 50, 3
 gaudeo — gaudium 74, 6
 gaudeo *idest* uolo 173, 28
 gaudet *orth.* 299, 5. 300, 27
 gaudium 41, 21. 89, 30. 99,
 28. 32; g. gaudii 104, 8
 gaza 225, 2. 227, 24. 28
- gedeon 113, 27
 gelu 127, 6. 20; g. gelo 14, 7
 gelum 127, 28
 gemina gemella 70, 28
 gemitus 44, 16. 47, 9. 61, 17
 adn.
 gener 100, 12
 genera, *v.* genus
 genero 82, 9
 generosus et nobilis *quo diff.*
 277, 7
 genetiuis *casus, uide casus*
 genetiuis *an* genetiuis? 88, 19
 genetrix *orth.* 299, 16. 301, 6
 geno 82, 9. 88, 13
 gens gentilis 67, 29; g. gen-
 tis 121, 28
 gens et genus *quo diff.* 285, 10
 genu 43, 13. 127, 6. 20; g.
 geniculum 70, 34
 genum 127, 21
 genuo 82, 9
 genus pro genu 127, 23
 genus in species uel formas
 diuisum 12, 27
 genus et gens *quo diff.* 285, 10
 Nominis genus 40, 10. 82, 1.
 145, 14. 234, 14; *generis*
 definitio 81, 1. 2. 5. 17;
 unde deriuetur 82, 8. 234,
 14. *inter* genus uerbi et
 pronominis et participii
 quid intersit 82, 9
 genera IIII modis dinosci
 235, 28. 237, 16 *margin.*
 genera diminutiui 70,
 5—30
 genera uerborum *u.* uerba
 genera participiorum 55,
 27. 214, 1
 genus masculinum 40, 11.
 70, 5. 145, 14. 30; 148,
 34; *quando ponendum*
 sit 82, 30
 femininum 40, 11. 70, 22.
 145, 14. 30; 148, 34;
 quando ponendum sit
 82, 31; feminina nomi-
 na sex modis fiunt
 95, 17—28; propria
 95, 20; fixa 95, 21;
 mobilia 95, 22; ab ad-
 iectis incorporaliu re-
 rum orta 95, 24; partici-
 pia praeteriti tempori-
 s 95, 26; participia
 futuri temporis 95, 27;
 feminina singularia et
 pluralia neutra in trium
 generum mobilibus pa-
 ria esse 97, 31; femi-
 nina nomina tam quar-
 tae quam secundae
 declinationis 126, 5
- neutrum 40, 11. 44, 25. 70,
 30. 82, 24. 145, 14. 148,
 34. 153, 34. 154, 4. 6.
 234, 19; *quare dictum*
 sit 82, 24. 25. 192, 14;
 quando ponendum sit
 82, 30; *quomodo in-*
 uentum sit 192, 24;
 neutri generis nomina
 adiiectiua sine subaudi-
 tionibus intellegenda
 181, 25
 commune 40, 12. 78, 26.
 79, 1; 83, 8. 145, 15.
 153, 35. 154, 7. 192, 19;
 quid sit 83, 9. 192, 17;
 quare dicatur 234, 20
 commune ex duobus generi-
 bus 72, 20. 148, 35; ex
 tribus generibus 72, 17.
 83, 14. 149, 1; nom. mo-
 bilium inter tria gen. 72, 18
 genus commune trium gene-
 rum et commune duorum
 quo differant 83, 35
 genus commune et promi-
 scuum *quo differant* 83,
 31. 145, 21—32. 235, 15.
 21. 23
 communia *quomodo discer-*
 nantur 154, 10
 epicoenon uel promi-
 scuum 40, 15. 83, 22.
 115, 14. 145, 18. 162,
 13; *quare dicatur* 83,
 23. 25; epicoenon in
 participio 214, 1; *cf.*
 epicoenon
 incertum 83, 28. 37. 235,
 31. 237, 16 *margin.* 238,
 5 *adn.*
 omne uel trium generum
 40, 14. 83, 15. 145, 17.
 quare dicatur 83, 16
 gerendi modus, *uide* gerun-
 dius
 Germanicus 69, 29. 191, 21
 germanus et frater *quo diff.*
 288, 21
 germen 112, 30
 gero corniger 15, 4; g. geru-
 lus 74, 22
 gers quid sit 182, 26
 gerulus 146, 11
 gerundius modus 56, 6. 73,
 27. 151, 3. 34; 210, 4
 gerundia et participia *quo*
 differant 210, 13
 a gi et chi syllabis accentus
 ablatus 182, 19
 gigans 115, 20; g. gigantis
 121, 5
 gigas gigantis 115, 20
 gigno 82, 9

- git 123, 31. 124, 3
glacies 45, 2. 61, 17 *adn.*
117, 8. 131, 10; glaciei 12,
11; *orth.* 297, 27
glacio 12, 10
gladius 46, 23. 104, 5. 32;
g. quasi cladius 245, 19
glans 121, 8; g. glandis 121, 6
glis 117, 17; g. glisco 29, 8.
30, 16
glorians — gloriandus 57, 7
glorior 51, 1
gloriosissima 95, 32
gloriosissimus a um 81, 35
gloriosus 189, 16; g. gloriosa
um 101, 22
glossa 177, 34; glossa diffi-
cilior quam expositum 185,
15
gluten *quid sit* 267, 16
glycon (glyceron) Glycerium
236, 30
Glycerium 106, 6. 8
gnatus et natus *quo diff.* 281,
11
gnatus *orth.* 293, 15
gnarus 41, 1
gnarus *orth.* 293, 15
go et gor *finita uerba* 15, 28
Goffilus litterarum repertor
221, 36
Gothorum litterae 221, 36
gracillimus 81, 13
grada *non dicendum* 47, 12
gradus, *cf.* posituius, com-
paratiuus, superlatiuus
gradus *quid sit* 76, 30
gradus *nomen* 44, 13. 47, 17.
125, 27
Graeci (Graece) 3, 29. 5, 25.
27. 28; 6, 2. 7; 13, 25.
15, 31. 24, 17. 18. 19; 44,
18; 63, 12. 15. 17. 20; 65,
3; 67, 6. 71, 12—22; 82,
4. 86, 25. 28; 87, 2. 23.
29; 92, 8. 21. 22; 93, 11.
94, 5. 14. 20; 97, 3. 7. 15.
20. 25. 31; 99, 5. 100, 26.
31. 32; 105, 28. 106, 1. 3;
108, 22. 25; 109, 2. 8. 9.
27; 110, 1. 112, 25. 113,
3. 114, 23. 115, 16. 19;
123, 26; 129, 13. 26. 35;
132, 1. 8. 21. 28; 147, 9.
29; 161, 17. 164, 2. 165,
23. 25; 166, 1; 172, 20.
173, 30; 177, 14. 179, 1.
187, 25. 197, 23; 202, 20.
21; 203, 2. 22; 205, 17.
35; 207, 26. 37; 209, 14;
211, 28. 213, 39. 215, 14.
25. 31; 218, 1. 21; 220, 3.
221, 29. 34; 222, 3. 16;
223, 4. 24. 29; 224, 5. 12.
16. 19. 35; 225, 10. 13.
229, 10. 234, 28. 30; 235,
8. 9. 14; 236, 9. 14. 29.
30. 33; 237, 13. 238, 5
adn. 12. 21; 239, 22. 26;
241, 20. 24; 242, 7. 8. 23
 et marg. 243, 8. 19 *marg.*
24; 244, 35 *marg.* 245, 1.
246, 2. 22; 247, 24, 25;
248, 33 *marg.* 249, 2. 3. 5.
6; 252, 36. 260, 17. 265,
9. 30; 267, 16. 268, 7. 23;
269, 10. 272, 27. 273, 33.
39; 295, 4. 8; 297, 7. 299,
29. 302, 3. 303, 35. 305, 22
Graecorum litterae 221, 29
Graeca locutio 177, 18
Graeci sermonis idioma 187,
27
Graeco more 173, 1
Graeca declinatio 164, 2
Graeca forma 132, 9
inter Graecam Latinamque
formam 24, 16. 147, 32
Graeca nomina in Latinam
linguam conuersa 24, 15
seq.
Graeca nomina *quem accen-
tum habeant* 182, 19
Graeca nomina 132, 1. 28;
propria 129, 13; appella-
tium 129, 15; neutra 92, 29
Graecus genetiuus in *ov* 132, 1
Graeci Graecia 98, 14
Graecia 96, 1
Graecus Graecia 68, 24; G.
Graeculus 70, 9; G. grae-
cisso 253, 25
Graigena 96, 14
gramen 42, 18
gramma 108, 21
grammatica ars 161, 23
grammatica et rhetorica *quo
differant* 180, 16 *seq.*
grammaticus 69, 29. 191, 21;
grammatici et rhetores *quo
diff.* 268, 30
grandi granditer 54, 28
grandiusculus 80, 4. 233, 34
granum 41, 26
grassator *orth.* 293, 16
grates et gratias *quo diff.*
289, 28
grato grate 54, 22
gratulor 51, 1
grauet ponderosum *quo diff.*
283, 9
Gregorius 104, 34
gremen 42, 21 *adn.*
grex gregis 119, 11
grus gruis 118, 22. 129, 32;
 unde dicatur 244, 26;
onomatopoeium nomen
244, 27
gs = x 225, 8
gummi 89, 17. 19. 109, 27
gurges 132, 27; g. gurgitis
116, 26
gustus 61, 17 *adn.* 125, 30
gutta et stilla *quo diff.* 288, 16
guttur 114, 30
guttur 42, 29
gypsum *quid sit* 273, 34
- ## H.
- H littera 97, 30. 225, 6; *eius
descriptio* 303, 15. 306,
22; *quomodo formetur* 307,
27
ab h et g litteris accentus
ablatu 182, 18
habeo 50, 15; habeo 50, 20
habitu 69, 1
hac 155, 18. 167, 13
hactenus 167, 21; *orth.* 300,
19
Sancti Hadriani signum uel
templum 187, 30
haec *orth.* 293, 17
haereo 50, 23 *adn.*
haeresis *orth.* 299, 1; haeresis
Haeretici *quid signif.* 267,
11
hanc *orth.* 299, 2
Hannibal 111, 24
harundo 111, 14
Hasdrubal 111, 24
hastile 43, 3
haud longe *orth.* 299, 3
haud procul *orth.* 299, 3
haurit *orth.* 291, 2
haut *orth.* 294, 1
haut nuper *orth.* 299, 3
hebes hebetis et hebs hebetis
108, 2
Hebraea lingua 218, 9. 10
Hebraei 225, 13. 266, 9 *marg.*
Hebraeorum libri XXII ex
uetero testamento 225, 14
Hebraica nomina, *uide* no-
mina
hei, ei 265, 25 *marg.*
heia 168, 9
hela helius heli helam 137,
6. 196, 8
Helena 95, 21; *accentus* 182,
19
Helenus *accentus* 182, 19
helum helius heli helum 137,
6; helus helius heli helum
196, 8
hem 168, 6
herba 163, 32; h. herbidosus
68, 3; h. herbosus 68, 6

- Hercules 116, 28. 132, 28; Iouis filius 213, 9
 hercle 54, 2. 168, 11. 212, 37. 260, 16
 here heri 258, 25
 hereditas *orth.* 299, 1
 heremus 103, 28; *orth.* 294, 3
 heres 116, 32; *orth.* 299, 1; h. exheredo 14, 14
 heri 53, 24. 166, 26. 167, 15, *uide* here; heri *utrum aduerbium, an nomen sit* 198, 18
 heroicus uersus 183, 11
 Hesdras litterarum inuentor 221, 27
 hesternus *orth.* 293, 4
 heu 53, 30. 61, 17. 158, 33. 168, 7. 171, 14. 212, 30. 265, 27; heu *aut monosyllabum aut dissyllabum* 218, 20; heu *interiectio et aduerbium* 261, 22 *et marg.* heu *interiectio duplicata* 218, 15. 265, 29
 heus 53, 30. 168, 6
 heus heu 260, 35
 hexaptota, *uide* nomina
 hiat *orth.* 293, 23
 hic *pronomem et articulus* 234, 23
 hic *pronomem* 138, 6. 139, 15; hic 203, 27. 212, 4; hic *pronomem minus quam finitum* 166, 3; *decl.* 141, 27; hic hi 139, 5. 149, 3; hic ipse 149, 31; hic ullus, hi ambo *non dicendum* 250, 6; hic et is *quo diff.* 194, 14; hic *pronomem et hic aduerbium quo diff.* 293, 20
 hic *modo correptum, modo productum* 227, 20
 hic *orth.* 293, 20
 hic *aduerbium* 53, 22. 154, 27. 155, 17. 167, 13. 168, 18. 24. 211, 39; hic 203, 27. 212, 5
 hiece 140, 10. 227, 21
 hieine 139, 16; *pro* hieine 205, 5; quasi hieine 140, 18
 hiemo 14, 18
 hiemps hiemis 122, 24
 hiems hiemo 14, 18
 Hieremias 97, 18
 Hierusalem 39, 6
 † hiliaria hiliariae 92, 12. 96, 7
 hinc 155, 18. 167, 20
 hio 11, 17. 23. 30
 hirundo 114, 14
 Hispania 68, 25. 96, 1
 Hispani Hispania 96, 13; Hispanus Hispania 68, 25
 hispidus *orth.* 294, 4
 historia 173, 32
 historiae 161, 13
 historicus 69, 29
 ho et hor finita uerba 15, 28, *uide* uerba
 hōc hōc 227, 19
 hodie 53, 25. 154, 23. 167, 15; quasi hoc die 133, 17. 212, 7. 258, 28; *orth.* 299, 1
 hodiernum *orth.* 299, 1
 holocaustum 41, 33. 106, 14
 holus holeris 118, 18. 29
 homicida 95, 10
 homicidium 41, 33
 homines et bestiae *quo diff.* 289, 13
 homo hominis 86, 1. 110, 7. 111, 18; h. homonior homonissimus *non dicendum* 144, 26; homo ab humo dictus 216, 12; h. homuncio 70, 3. 9
 homoeosis *quid sit* 273, 31
 homullus 70, 4. 9
 homullulus 70, 4
 homuncio 70, 3. 9
 homunculus 70, 4
 honestus tior tissimus 144, 37; honestus diues pecuniosus locuples opulentus *beatius quo diff.* 277, 17
 honoratus tior tissimus 144, 37
 honorifice 55, 13
 honos *orth.* 298, 21
 honor honestas 69, 19. 116, 3
 honorificabilitudinitas 164, 17 *cum adnot.*
 hor finita nomina 23, 6
 hora *orth.* 298, 28
 hordea 47, 27; hordeum 43, 27
 horrescens 56, 10
 horret *orth.* 299, 1
 horreum 41, 29. 21 *adn.*
 horreo horror 74, 12; *quid signif.* 253, 3
 horrendum *aduerbium* 259, 31
 horribilis *orth.* 299, 1
 hortandi *aduerbia, uide* aduerbium
 hortatiuus casus i. uocatiuus primae personae aptus 249, 12, *uide* casus
 hortatus 56, 18. 23
 hortor 51, 5
 hortus 46, 23
 hospes 116, 32. 34; h. hospitalis 67, 24
 hospita 116, 34
 hospitalis 67, 24
 hostia et uictima *quo diff.* 283, 18
 hostire *idest* aequare 214, 28
 hostis 61, 17 *adn.*; *cur dicitur* 214, 28; h. hostilis 67, 29
 hostorium *quid sit* 214, 29
 huc 155, 17. 167, 13. 168, 27
 huius *orth.* 299, 2
 huiusmodi 89, 24; *accentus* 296, 1
 huiuscemodi 89, 25
 humaniter 55, 17
 humanitas 54, 11
 humanum *orth.* 299, 2
 humatus *orth.* 299, 2
 humerus humeri 129, 11
 humidus et madidus *quo diff.* 280, 1 *adn.*; humidus et unidus *quo diff.* 280, 1
 humilio 12, 6. 50, 13; humilior 50, 17
 humilior 12, 7; humilius 12, 8; humiliter 54, 9 *adn.*; humillimus 81, 13
 humo *pro* homo 178, 19
 humus 103, 28; h. humi 129, 8; *orth.* 299, 2; humus terra tellus *quo diff.* 285, 13
 hunc *orth.* 299, 2
 huu 168, 6
 hymnus 225, 2; *orth.* 299, 6. 300, 28
 hyperbaton *quid sit* 270, 26
 hyperbole *quid sit* 272, 7
 hyphen *quid sit* 229, 32
 hypocritum *orth.* 299, 6
 hypozeuxis *quid sit* 269, 21
 hysterologia *quid sit* 270, 30
 hysteroproteron *quid sit* 270, 30

I.

- I littera 223, 7; 226, 12; non praeiudicans in uerbis 5, 7
 i litterae descriptio 303, 20. 306, 24; *quomodo formetur* 307, 28
 i littera dichronos 224, 7
 i ante o pro consonante 5, 15. 17. 19. 22. 6, 7
 i loco consonantis 78, 26
 i sonum y Graecae habens 223, 11
 i pura 11, 34. 12, 1. 6. 11
 i geminata in una syllaba 224, 1
 i in e mutata euphoniae causa 115, 35
 ex i et u commixtus sonus 223, 12
 per i uocalem secunda persona cognoscitur 5, 14

- i terminata uerba neutra* 53, 9
i finita aduerbia 54, 5
 comparatiuus i breuem habet 78, 23
iaceo 49, 20. 50, 22
iacio 11, 6
iactanter 55, 21
iacto 50, 14
iactor 50, 19
iactus 61, 17 *adn.*
iam 53, 19
iamen 42, 18 *adn.*
Ianus quid sit 271, 16
 † *iarosilem* 6, 10
ibi 53, 22. 163, 25. 211, 39
ibilis terminata nomina 18, 30
ibulum terminata nomina 18, 29
ibundus finita nomina 18, 31
ico ictus, icio ictus 220, 23
icon quid sit 273, 34
icona orth. 297, 19. 300, 11
ictus 44, 14
idcirco 169, 13
ideae hoc est aeternae et incommutabiles rationes 26, 23
idem 140, 27. 141, 2. 205, 13. 248, 27
īdem 140, 26. 141, 1. 205, 9. 248, 27
idem pronomen quid sit 36, 11; minus quam finitum 141, 16
idem unde ortum sit 205, 8
idem idest is et demum 140, 33; *idest is et homo* 140, 23
identidem 141, 3
ideo 169, 12
idus 241, 11; *decl.* 126. 2
idus quasi ii dies 126, 5
ieiunium 40, 12. 106, 14; *decl.* 41, 15; *ieiunia ieiunia* 104, 3
ieiuno 49, 11. 50, 24
ieiunus 40, 30. 103, 22
iesaias 97, 18
lezabel 112, 12
igitur 57, 25. 29. 158, 4. 169, 12. 182, 25; *orth.* 297, 19. 300, 11
ignauī ignauia 98, 11
ignauus 40, 31; *i. ignauia* 68, 23
ignesco 48, 25
igneus 69, 30. 105, 34. 191, 22
igniculus 70, 8. 13
ignifer 164, 15; *i. igniferi* 101, 5
ignis 117, 16; *decl.* 61, 17 *adn.*
ignominiose 55, 15
ignorare et nescire quo diff. 281, 3
ilia orth. 297, 19
Iliades Iliadae 97, 25
 † *iliaria* 96, 7
ilico orth. 297, 19. 300, 11
ill-, uide inl-
illa illae 196, 6
illae 155, 18. 167, 13
illatus orth. 295, 19
ille 135, 23. 30. 139, 15. 141, 6. 8; 203, 2; minus quam finitum 141, 10
illeipse 139, 16
illic 154, 27. 155, 17. 167, 13. 168, 24. 205, 2. 212, 4
illicine 205, 3
illido orth. 295, 19
illinc 155, 18
illiscum 168, 4
illius 137, 16
illuc 53, 23. 155, 17. 167, 13. 168, 27. 212, 1
illud orth. 297, 16. 300, 2
illum illi 196, 6
illus 148, 25. 27. 149, 12; finitum 148, 29; infinitum 148, 30
illus illius 196, 5
im-, cf. in-
im termin. nomina 124, 1
ima orth. 300, 11
imago inis 110, 17; *orth.* 297, 19. 300, 11
imber 100, 31. 114, 4; *imber nimbus pluuia quo diff.* 278, 5
imbibo orth. 295, 17
imbros 100, 30
imitatur orth. 297, 19. 300, 11
imitor 51, 5; *i. bonos* 87, 28
immanes orth. 294, 9
immemor orth. 294, 5
immitto orth. 295, 17
immo 54, 1. 168, 12; *orth.* 297, 13. 300, 11
impar 114, 2
impedit orth. 294, 5. 299, 33
impendit orth. 297, 13. 299, 33
imperatiuus modus, uide imperatiuus
imperatiuus nomen 103, 24.
imperator orth. 294, 5
imperito imperite 54, 21
impersonalis modus, uide impersonalis
impietas orth. 297, 13
impus orth. 294, 5
impleo 49, 20
impono orth. 295, 17
improperat non improperat 186, 18
imus et infimus quo diff. 283, 1
in 59, 6. 9—13. 25—27. 32. 60, 2. 5. 7. 9. 12. 14—18. 170, 16—19; *communis syllaba* 227, 31; *in praepositio orth. quomodo se habeat in conpositis* 295, 16
in pro contra 217, 13
in pro inter 175, 22
in pro super 175, 18
in aliquem pro in aliquo 175, 27
in aliquo hoc est per aliquem 175, 28
inanimus et exanimus quo diff. 278, 3
inbuo 9, 23
incedo 50, 23
incensus nomen et particip. 263, 19
incessanter 55, 22
incestum 41, 32
inchoatiua uerba, uide uerba inchoo 15, 27
incido orth. 295, 17
inclino 49, 15; *a chaos Graeco* 207, 39
inclutus 40, 29; *orth.* 299, 6
incola 96, 13
inconditus quid sit 266, 16
inconuulsus 41, 1
Incorporaliu reru nomina in or ex indicatiuo praesenti deriuata 19, 5—8
incrementum 75, 4
incubo 26, 5. 32, 23
incus incudis 118, 11; *unde deriuetur* 118, 11. 12
indago 32, 23. 76, 8. 11. 13
inde 53, 23, 26 *adn.* 167, 20
indecor indecoris 114, 37
indicatiuus modus 48, 14. 197, 3. 150, 35. 151, 2. 6. 33; 166, 16; *quare dicitur* 197, 5. 206, 28. 251, 24
indicatiuus modus excellentior quam infinitiuus 18, 8
ex indicatiuo praesenti deriuata nomina reru incorporaliu in or 19, 5—8
ex indicatiuo praesenti primae coniug. manantes tredecim terminationes 27, 33—28, 8
de indicatiuo praesenti uentiuu nomiuu termi-

- nationes generales XXVII 36, 33
 de indicatio praesenti uenientium nominum terminationes speciales 36, 34
 indicatiuus futuri coniugationum 153, 21—32
 indicatiuus *nomen* 103, 24
 indicio 42, 1
 indico 49, 13
 indictum 41, 21 *adnot.*
 indigno 50, 27
 indiuidua quae et propria dicuntur 12, 27
 indiuidua species seu formae continent 12, 27
 indocte 213, 26
 indoctus 40, 20
 indulgeo *quot significationes habeat* 259, 4
 indulgens indulgentior 79, 14
 indulgens *nomen et participium* 263, 11
 indulgenter 168, 28
 ineptus 85, 32
 iners inertia 68, 27; i. inertis *decl.* 122, 20; i. inertius inertissimum 79, 9
 iners tardus piger seguis *quo diff.* 281, 8
 inerter inertius inertissime 79, 9
 inerti inertia 98, 23
 inertis inertissimus 81, 11
 inertior 78, 29
 infamis et famosus *quo diff.* 281, 13
 † infar 113, 32
 infeliciter 55, 19
 inferior infimus 78, 22
 infernum 41, 31
 infero *orth.* 295, 17
 inficere et officere *quo diff.* 282, 7
 infideli infidelitas 69, 16, 116, 6
 infimus 81, 28
 infimus et imus *quo diff.* 283, 1
 infinitiuus modus 48, 18, 151, 3, 18, 33; 207, 13, 211, 6; *unde dictus* 251, 31
 infinitiuus impersonalis et passiuus quo differant 211, 7
inter infinitiuum et impersonalem *quid intersit* 151, 25
 infinitiuus qui et communicatiuus 197, 32
 infinitiuus modus loco nominis positus 197, 30—198, 10
 ex infinitiuo futuro deriuata rerum corporalium uocabula 19, 5—10
 infinitiuus *quot casus habeat* 197, 30
 ab infinitiuo futuro nascentia nomina 20, 18
 infirmus 41, 1
 infit 53, 8
 infitior 51, 2
 inflammo 49, 15
 in foras 213, 35
 informus 61, 17 *adn.*
 infra 56, 6, 14; i. inferior 79, 16, 81, 28
 infula *quid sit* 264, 32 *et marg.*
 ingeniose 55, 13
 ingens 40, 14, 57, 12, 121, 35
 ingero *orth.* 295, 17
 ingluuies 131, 10
 ingrate 56, 14
 ingruen 42, 19
 inhibere et prohibere *quo diff.* 286, 7
 inimicus 41, 1, 103, 23
 initium 42, 1; *orth.* 297, 19, 298, 3
 initium et principium *quo diff.* 276, 1
 iniuria 41, 12; *quid sit* 216, 28
 inlatiuae coniunctiones 182, 27
 inluminator inluminatrix 115, 10
 inmaculatus *orth.* 294, 6, 297, 19
 inmemor 115, 3 inmemoris 114, 37
 immolare et mactare *quo diff.* 283, 15
 immortalis *orth.* 294, 6
 innitor *orth.* 295, 17
 innocens 56, 16; *orth.* 297, 11
 innocens et innocuus *quo diff.* 277, 5
 innoceo 56, 14
 innuit *orth.* 297, 11
 Ino 109, 36
 inopi inopia 98, 23
 inops inopia 68, 27; i. inopis *decl.* 123, 11
 inpello 49, 25
 imperatiuus modus 48, 15, 150, 35, 151, 1, 2, 7, 33; 197, 8, 206, 39; *unde dictus* 166, 9, 251, 27
 inperator *orth.* 297, 24; imperatores *orth.* 298, 14
 impersonalis modus 48, 20, 151, 3, 30, 34; 207, 19; *unde dictus* 252, 7; pro uerbi genere creditus 254, 14 *marg.*, 15; impersonalis et passiuus *quo diff.* 211, 7
 inportunus 40, 30, 61, 17 *adn.*
 inpotens 40, 20
 inpraesentiarum 200, 16
 inprobat *non* improbat 186, 18
 imprudentia *orth.* 299, 11
 inpune 54, 14; *unde dictum* 259, 23
 inquam 53, 8
 inquirō *orth.* 295, 17
 inquit *orth.* 297, 17, 300, 3
 inruo 49, 25
 insaniam et furor *quo diff.* 279, 13
 insanus 40, 31, 103, 23
 inscribo *accusatiuo iunctum* 177, 25; *quid sit* 174, 21
 insequis insequentia 98, 17
 insensatus 41, 1, 61, 17 *adn.*
 insequi et sequi *quo diff.* 275, 15
 insequor *orth.* 295, 17
 insidiose 55, 14
 insignis insignio 11, 11
 insinuo 49, 12
 insipienter 213, 27, 261, 9
 insons insontis 123, 4
 inspicere suspicere etc. *quo diff.* 279, 6
 inspicio 34, 25, 38, 16
 instans tempus, *cf.* tempus instanter 55, 20
 instar *utrum aduerbium sit an nomen* 198, 18
 insula *unde dicatur* 264, 31
 insulsus 85, 33, 146, 9
 insulto 49, 14
 insum 53, 11 *adn.*
 insurgo surgo exurgo resurgo consurgo *quo diff.* 289, 15
 integri integritas 69, 8
 intellectus 44, 14
 intellectus et sensus *quo diff.* 278, 1
 intellegens 55, 30
 intellegibilia 174, 25
 inter 47, 5, 58, 6, 13
 intercapio intercapedo 68, 32, 111, 5
 interea 57, 23, 169, 10; *orth.* 299, 8, 300, 29
 interea et interdum *quo diff.* 289, 9
 interiectio 61, 14, 158, 31—37, 171, 14—20, 217, 35—218, 23, 265, 19—266, 19; *cur inuenta sit* 265, 22

- interiectio dici potest integra elocutio 171, 20
interiectionum accentus 218, 18. 266, 9
interiectiones peregrinae 266, 10
interiectio apud Graecos 63, 20
interiectiones Hebraeorum 218, 9, *cf.* racha
interiectio aduerbio consociata 218, 5
interiectio et aduerbium *quo diff.* 265, 33
interiectiones non mutatae in aliis partibus 218, 9
interiectio quasi interius iacens ratio 218, 4
interiectio *nomen unde dicitur* 217, 36. 265, 20
interitus 44, 14
interlego *per e* 182, 1
interpres 116, 33
interrogandi aduerbia, *cf.* aduerbium
intestinalia 85, 12
intimus 81, 21
intimus sonus *quid sit* 223, 12
intimus *idest* medius 223, 14
intra 56, 6. 14; i. interior 79, 16. 81, 21
intrinsicus 54, 11
intro 50, 22. 155, 22. 167, 13. 168, 21. 27; 212, 1
intro et intus *quo diff.* 276, 14
intro et foras *idem sunt* 260, 30
introeo 213, 33
introitus 44, 12 *adn.*; 61, 17 *adn.*
intromitto *orth.* 295, 17
intueri uidere etc. *quo diff.* 279, 6
intus 53, 22. 155, 21. 23. 26. 167, 13. 168, 21. 25. 211, 39. 213, 29
intus et foras *quo diff.* 276, 15; *idem sunt* 260, 30
intus et intro *quo diff.* 276, 14
† inuar inuarius 113, 31
inuideo 50, 23; i. inuidus 19, 20. 68, 4
inuidia 41, 13
inuidus et inuidiosus *quo diff.* 287, 13
inuitatus inuitaturus 56, 2
inuitatus inuitandus 56, 3
inuito 50, 14; inuitor 50, 18
inuium deuium anium per-nium *quo diff.* 287, 3
inuocatio 75, 10
inuoco illum 87, 27
io uel ior *fnita uerba* 9, 23. 10, 30. 31. 11, 4. 10, 19. 21, 12, 13. 18; 15, 27, 29, 20. 24; 33, 18. 20. 21
io et ior *fnita uerba* per coniunctas litteras 15, 29
ioculariter 55, 18
iocor 51, 2
iocus ioci ioca 47, 2. 237, 14
Ionas 97, 18
ior *fnita nomina* 23, 6
Iordanis 39, 6
Iouis 90, 15; quasi Iouis *quid sit* 240, 17; i. aer superior 234, 33
ips term. *nomina* 122, 28
ipse 135, 32. 139, 15. 148, 5. 7. 11; 149, 18 — 29; finitum 135, 34; minus quam finitum 136, 2. 141, 15
ipsim ab ipso 199, 2
ipsus ipsa ipsum 196, 6
ir 101, 31; ir iris 101, 35. 102, 1; 114, 26
ira 41, 13; i. irascor 29, 8
ira et iracundia *quo diff.* 278, 20
irascor 51, 2
iris 101, 33; iris iridis 101, 35. 102, 2
ironia 173, 32; *quid sit* 272, 21
irps *termin. nomina.* 122, 26
irretio 14, 7
irrideo *orth.* 295, 19
irrito irritamen 113, 19
irritum *orth.* 294, 8. 297, 20. 300, 11
irritus irritū 295, 25
is *terminata secunda persona* 49, 5. 26
is 135, 32. 203, 31; is ea id 138, 7; is pronomen relationum 203, 32
is et hic *quo differant* 194, 14
Israelita 95, 11
iste 135, 32. 139, 3
istac 167, 13
istic 167, 13. 205, 2
istic istaec istoc 140, 32
isticine 205, 4
istinsmodi 89, 24; *quem accentum habeat* 296, 1
istud *orth.* 300, 2
ita 57, 24. 169, 11
ita et sic *quo diff.* 285, 23
Itali 176, 31; I. Italia 98, 12
Italia 96, 1; I. Italicus 72, 34; I. ab Italo 262, 2; Italiam *procleusmaticus* 267, 1 *margin.*
Italicus 69, 29
Italicus et Italus *quo diff.* 287, 1
Italus Italia 68, 25
itaque 57, 24. 169, 11. 182, 25; *orth.* 297, 19
item 57, 23. 169, 10
itemque 57, 23. 169, 10
iter uel itiner 114, 5; *orth.* 300, 11
iter et itiner *quo diff.* 283, 22
iterum *orth.* 300, 12
itum *orth.* 294, 8
‘iubeo gaudere’ *quid sit* 173, 26
iubeo illum 87, 27
Iudaea 95, 36
Iudaeorum litterae 221, 28
Iudas 97, 19
iudicans — iudicandus 57, 5
iudicium iudicialis 67, 24
inger iugerum 245, 27
ingere iugerum iugeribus 126, 32.
ingero iugerorum iugeribus 126, 30
iugerum *quid sit* 245, 27
ingiter 54, 9 *adn.*
ioglandis *pro* ioglandis 180, 4
Iulianus 166, 4
Iulius 104, 33. 169, 16
iumentum 41, 31
iungo iugum 74, 3
iunior *pro* iuuenior 78, 25
Iuno 110, 3; i. aer corpulentus 254, 34
Iuppiter 88, 34. 89, 7
iura et leges *quo diff.* 287, 10
iurandi aduerbia *cf.* aduerbium
iuri iuria iniuria 98, 23
ius *fnita nomina dir.* 69, 30
ius iuris 118, 21. 129, 24; i. iniuria 68, 27
iusta 95, 23
iustitia 95, 15. 25; *orth.* 299, 10. 301, 2
iussi iussus 15, 17
iussum ire iussor 75, 16; i. i. iussio 75, 8
iussum iussio 14, 29
ius sto iustitium iustum 19, 23
iustitia 143, 19; i. iustitiae iustitiam 90, 2; *decl.* 61, 17 *adn.*; generis neutrius 83, 2
iustus 40, 11. 61, 17. *adn.* 103, 22; *decl.* 40, 25; i. iustitia 13, 29; i. iustifico 24, 27
iuuenis iuuenisco 29, 7. 30, 16
iuuenta iuuentus iuuentus *quo diff.* 281, 15
Iuuis *pro* Iouis 178, 19

- iuuentus 129, 22
iuxta 56, 6. 14
iuxta secundum secus *idem*
esse 215, 15
ix *terminata nomina* 119, 17.
- K.**
- K *littera* 97, 30. 225, 8; *eius descriptio* 304; l. 306, 25; *quomodo formetur* 307, 29.
k et c *quomodo inter se habeant* 224, 34
Kalendae 84, 33. 224, 34; *cur sit num. plur.* 241, 8
Kalendae et Karthago *nomina Graeca* 224, 35
kalo 241, 9
Karthago 224, 34
κατά 215, 36
κατ' ἀντίφρασιν 208, 36. 241, 2
κατὰ Μαθηαίων 216, 1
κλίση 128, 30
κλύζω 4, 14
- L.**
- L *litterae descriptio* 304, 7. 306, 26; *quomodo formetur* 307, 30
l *pro* l 213, 2
l apud Latinos liquescens 224, 18
conjugatio per λ 4, 15
labefacis *accentus* 177, 10
labor 114, 29. l. laboro 14, 11
lac 85, 4. 107, 23; l. lacto 14, 8. l. lactis 120, 3–16
Lacedaemona 274, 20
lacerat laniat lanceat *quo diff.* 282, 18
laesso 186, 30
Lachesis *quid sign.* 272, 32
lact 120, 6. 7
lacte 120, 9
lactes 120, 15
lactis *nominatiuus* 120, 16
lacus 44, 12 *adn.* 61, 17 *adn.* 125, 29; l. lacunar 68, 12. 69, 27
lacus lacu *laco masc.* 192, 20; lacus lacu *fem.* 192, 22
laedo laedor 49, 32
laesi laesio 110, 34
laesum ire laesio 75, 8
laesus 105, 3
laetans — laetandus 57, 7
laeti laetitia 98, 7
laetitia 68, 21; *quid sit* 131, 18
laetities laetitia 131, 16
laetities *quid sit* 131, 18
laeto 50, 6
laetor 50, 5. 26
laena *orth.* 294, 10
lambo 30, 15
lamen 42, 20
lana lanio laniones 257, 23
lanceat laniat lacerat *quo diff.* 282, 18
lanugo, inis 110, 17
lanx lancis 121, 23
Lar 113, 29
las laris *quod et lar idest* ignis 115, 22
laser 114, 6
lapes *masc.* 192, 23
lapis 86, 1. 117, 17; l. lapicula 71, 5; l. lapiculum 192, 2
lapis *gen. neutr.* 82, 35. 193, 1; *fem.* 192, 24
laqueatus lacus 129, 1
laqueus laquear 69, 27.
laruae i. talamascae 248, 33 *marg.*
lata 95, 27
lateo latro 14, 29. 74, 2; l. latex 15, 12. 23, 21. 74, 25; lateo laterna 35, 3
later 114, 4; l. lateris 114, 20
laterem 244, 12; *quid sit* 244, 14
Latina loquella 198, 6
Latina lingua media inter Graecam et Hebraeam 225, 12
Latini antiquissimi 225, 10, *uide* antiqui
Latinitas 197, 21. 205, 27
Latinitas philosophica 201, 16
Latinitatis status 134, 18
Latinorum litterae 221, 30
latro 110, 8; l. latrunculus 70, 16
latrocinor 16, 1
latus 118, 19. 144, 38; l. dilato 24, 27
lauacrum 41, 28
laudabilis le 124, 17
laudans 55, 29
laudatio 75, 10
laudatum ire laudabilis 75, 17
laudatus a um 55, 28
laudo 49, 12. 50, 14
Lauinia arua 165, 10
lao 49, 12; l. lauas lauis 255, 25; l. *actiue et deponenter* 255, 23
laur *actiue et deponenter* 255, 23
laura et laurus *quo diff.* 282, 21
laureolum 70, 32
laurus 103, 29. 105, 12. 126, 7
laus laudis 120, 24
lea *non dicendum* 239, 4
lecti lectio 68, 30
lectio 75, 11. 110, 2, lectionis 110, 15
lectio 31, 23. 48, 24. 152, 3. 16. 206, 25. 207, 35. 253, 6. 16
lectores *orth.* 298, 14. 300, 13
lectum lectu 210, 28
lecturio 48, 23. 152, 3. 9; 206, 24. 253, 1. 17
lecturus 105, 4
lectus lecti 128, 30; *decl.* 57, 10
legam lector 18, 18
legatus et orator *quo diff.* 281, 5
legendus 105, 7
legens 156, 7; l. legentes 156, 24; l. lecturus 156, 15; legens — legendus 57, 4; l. relegens 156, 24
leges et iura *quo diff.* 287, 10
legi lector 20, 28; l. lectus 21, 29
legio et dilectus *quo diff.* 288, 1
legit *acc.* 190, 5
lego 48, 15. 23. 49, 24. 50, 15. 150, 6. 11; 152, 3. 13; 252, 38; l. legis 153, 5. 10. 19; l. legens 21, 25; l. lector 73, 25
lego lectio lecturio 251, 14
lego neglego 154, 13; l. legor 154, 1; l. legam 153, 24; l. legimus 154, 12; l. legito 7, 20
lego *quot significationes habeat* 257, 24 *marg.*
lego te 208, 23
legor 50, 19; l. legeris 153, 11
lenio lenimen 113, 24
lenis 61, 17 *adn.*
leno 85, 3; l. lena 124, 20
lens lentis 121, 29
lens lendis 121, 30
Lentulus Lentulaster 13, 27; l. lentulizo 24, 22
leo laena 101, 26. 124, 20. 239, 4; l. laena 68, 17
leo 109, 35; leonis 110, 12
lepos 117, 32
lepus 118, 2; l. leporis 118, 3
lepus lepusculus 70, 12
letum 46, 30. 85, 1
leur 101, 27
leuis 61, 17 *adn.* 117, 27
leuiter 55, 19
Leuitis 69, 30
leuo 49, 12
lex legis 119, 12. 224, 14; l. lego 14, 22
libeo libido 74, 2
liber 47, 7. 100, 7; l. libero 24, 28; l. libellus 70, 19;

- l. libertas 69, 12. 115, 31;
 liber liber 257, 8
 Liber *quot significaciones*
habeat 100, 18
 liber liberi 100, 22; l. libri
 100, 24
 liber *uolumen* 100, 19. 23
 liber *ingenuus* 100, 19
 liberatio *orth.* 298, 4
 liberi et filii *quo diff.* 283, 23
 liberos *orth.* 298, 17. 300, 16
 libertas 115, 23
 libet 53, 8. 257, 11; l. libido
 68, 33. 111, 6
 libripens 121, 37; *quid sit*
 121, 38
 libros *orth.* 298, 18
 libum libo 14, 9. 34, 21
 licet 53, 9. 169, 7
 lien 113, 2
 lignarius 104, 32
 lignee 99, 32. 100, 3
 lignee 105, 34, lignee 106, 4
 lignifer feri 101, 6
 lignum 41, 30. 86, 1. 89, 31
 ligo ligamen 113, 19
 Liguria 118, 25
 Ligu Liguris 118, 25. 129, 30
 lilium 41, 26
 limen 42, 20
 liminare 43, 4
 limus 84, 29
 linea 41, 13
 liquatum ire liquamen 75, 6
 liquidae *litterae cur dicantur*
 224, 17
 coniugatio per liquidas 4,
 15
 liquidae in metro defluentes
 224, 18
 liquor 19, 13. 15. 16
 lis 117, 17
 lithostrotus *quid sit* 236, 33
 liticen 74, 28
 litigo litigium 14, 32. 16, 31.
 36, 13. 37, 10. 74, 3
 littera 159, 21. 221, 10
 litterarum uirtus 302, 1–307,
 18; ordo 225, 21–25
 litterae *quomodo formentur*
 307, 19–308, 13
 littera *unde dicatur* 221, 15;
 pro elemento 225, 16. 31;
 quasi legitera 221, 18
 littera *cur atomus uocetur*
 222, 16
 litterarum accidentia 225, 15
 litterae potestas *hoc est* sen-
 sus 160, 28; *quid sit* 225, 20
 litterae figura *hoc est* corpus
 160, 27; *quid significet* 225,
 19
 litterae definitio 64, 4. 8;
 221, 11
 litterae spirido 160, 28
 littera figura nomine pote-
 state consistens 160, 23
 littera hominis aetati similis
 159, 24–160, 19
 litterarum genera 221, 37–
 222, 5
 litterae tonsae 222, 4; uirgi-
 liae 222, 4; longariae 222,
 3; unciales 221, 37
 litterarum repertores 221,
 19–37
 litterae duabus columnis per
 diluuium propagatae 221,
 22
 litterae Latinorum 221, 30;
 XVI 225, 11; XVII 225,
 6; XXIII 225, 13; Grae-
 corum 221, 29; XXIII 225,
 13; Hebraeorum XXII 225,
 13; Iudaeorum 221, 28;
 Samaritarum 221, 27;
 Gothorum 221, 36
 litterae terminales et termi-
 nationes *inter se diuersae*
 107, 17. 19. 23
 littera litterula 70, 30
 litteratura *hoc est* extremitas
 soni 91, 33
 litteratus 40, 30
 litterula 96, 4
 liturae quid sint 221, 16
 lixa *orth.* 294, 11
 lo et lor *finita uerba* 15, 29
 loci aduerbia, *cf.* aduerbium
 loci, loca 237, 15
 ‘loco est’ *idest* ‘ibi est’ 176,
 29. 34
 locuples 116, 32; l. locuplet-
 tius locupletissimum 79, 8
 locuples diues honestus pec-
 cuniosus opulentus beatus
 quo diff. 277, 17
 locupleter locupletius locu-
 pletissime 79, 8
 locupletas *acc.* 177, 6
 locupletis locupletissimus 81,
 10
 locupletis *acc.* 177, 6
 locupletio locupletas *acc.* 177, 7
 locus 162, 26; l. loca 47, 1
 longariae litterae, *uide* litterae
 longe 168, 1; *aduerbium, non*
 nomen 198, 21
 longe longule 260, 36 *marg.*
 longitudo 69, 1. 111, 10
 longus 144, 38; l. prolongo
 24, 27
 loquella, *non* loquela 175, 9.
 13. 183, 27
 loquellares, *non* loquelares
 175, 16
 loquendus 156, 19; nomen,
 non participium 214, 9
 loquendum 200, 13
 loquens 55, 31; loquens, lo-
 quutus loquutus 55, 34.
 56, 6; l. locutus locutus
 156, 18
 loqui farisermocinari narrare
 quo diff. 279, 1
 loquor 50, 27
 loquor, *non* loquo 154, 5
 λογός 226, 33
 Lucas 97, 20
 lucellum 70, 32
 luceo lucerna uel lucina 74, 1
 luceo 50, 22; l. lucerna 14,
 27. 35, 2. 12
 lucifer 15, 4; l. luciferi 101, 4
 Lucius *quid significet* 65, 8
 lucrum lucellum 71, 2
 luctamen 42, 19
 luctans luctatus luctaturus
 262, 23
 luctor 50, 27
 luctus 44, 12 *adn.* 61, 17 *adn.*
 lueus *unde dictus* 272, 29
 ludens ludibundus 75, 23.
 263, 3
 ludibrium et ludicrum *quo*
 diff. 288, 14
 ludicror 51, 1
 ludo ludibundus 74, 18
 lues 116, 30
 Lugduni *tamquam* Lugduno
 61, 11
 luis 61, 17 *adn.*
 lumen 42, 20. 112, 29
 luminare 43, 4. 109, 14; *decl.*
 109, 19
 luna 163, 33
 luo lues 74, 15; l. lumen
 113, 20
 lupa lupanar 69, 27
 ‘lupus in fabula’ *quid sit*
 273, 12
 lusor 75, 17
 lustra productae et lastra
 correptae *quo diff.* 276, 16
 lutum 85, 2
 lux *num. sing.* 241, 7; *unde*
 dicta 241, 8
 lux, calor, uox *ignae naturae*
 corpora 220, 16
 lux tenebrae 73, 11. 17
 lux luceo 14, 24; l. lucis 119,
 28. 224, 14
 luxi lux 15, 14. 23, 31. 74, 31
 luxoria secunda syllaba breui
 178, 21
 luxoria, *non* luxuria 178, 20
 luxories 117, 8
 luxuries 26, 1. 131, 11;
 luxuriei 25, 27
 luxurio 25, 25. 26, 1
 luxus 125, 30. 126, 19. 128, 20
 Lysias Lysiae 97, 5

M.

- M litterae descriptio* 304, 11, 306, 29; *quomodo formetur* 308, 1
m apud Graecos liquescens 224, 19
 per *μ* coniugatio 4, 15
m duplicata uocalem corripit 189, 17
m finita aduerbia 54, 8
ma mae mae mam etc. 196, 17
 Macedonicus 69, 28. 191, 21
 macellarii 215, 4
 macellum *cur dicatur* 215, 3
 macellum 41, 30. 71, 11. 85, 2. 192, 7
 macies *orth.* 297, 27; *m. macer* 68, 11
 macrologia *quem accentum habeat* 174, 2
 mactare et immolare *quo diff.* 283, 15
 mactus uirtute 87, 4
 macula 71, 11. 192, 7
 madefacis *acc.* 177, 10
 mades madidus 15, 9. 74, 19
 madidus et humidus *quo diff.* 280, 1 *adn.*
 maeret et meretur *quo diff.* 288, 6
 maesti maestitia 98, 8
 maestitia 68, 21
 Maenius et Bauus poetae pessimi 273, 26
 magis 54, 2. 168, 16; *pro comparatio positum* 77, 6. 260, 36; *pro superlatiuo* 77, 8
 magis honus 79, 23
 magis pius *pro piior* 232, 31
 magister 145, 15; *m. discipulus* 73, 6—10; *unde dictus* 234, 26; *magistros orth.* 298, 17. 300, 16
 magistratus 125, 29; *m. magistratus* 128, 24
 magnanimitas 164, 19
 magne 167, 27; *maius maxime* 79, 6
 magnificentissima 95, 32
 magnifico magnifice 54, 17—19
 magnum maius maximum 79, 5
 magnus magni 99, 23; *m. a um* 107, 12
 magnus maior maximus 77, 15; 81, 15; *magnior magnissimus* 77, 15
 magnus maximus 81, 8; *m. magnitudo* 68, 35
 magnitudo 111, 9
 Magnus locus, *non Magni locus* 185, 3
 Magontiae ciuitas 214, 20
 maiestatis pluralis 203, 9
 maior 78, 20. 26. 29; *m. maiestas* 69, 19. 116, 3
 ‘maior horum’, *non* ‘maior his’ *dicendum* 172, 12
 ‘maior Neronum’ *quomodo intellegendum sit* 172, 1
 maius maioris 118, 32. 129, 24
 maiusculus 80, 4. 233, 33
 Malachias 97, 19
 male 54, 12. 13. 55, 14. 166, 26
 male peius pessime 79, 6
 malignus 40, 31
 malleus malleolus 70, 21
 Mallius consul 170, 11
 malum 41, 23; *peius pessimum* 79, 6
 malus malum 105, 14. 238, 23
 malus peior pessimus 77, 16. 81, 7
 malus maior malissimus 77, 18
 maucipi 109, 30. 31; *manceps* 109, 31
 maucus *num comparari possit* 232, 4
 mandatiuus modus 166, 11
 mane 53, 25
 manes 84, 36; *quid sit* 241, 1
 maneo 49, 19 *adn.* 50, 23
 manna 92, 12. 96, 7. 164, 6
 mantile *decl.* 42, 30
 Manto 109, 36
 Mantua 163, 33
 manus 44, 15. 47, 8. 21. 23. 61, 7 *adn.* 139, 7; *m. manus* 115, 26. 129, 6
 manus *gen. neutr.* 83, 1. 193, 2
 manus *decl.* 125, 33; *ui um u* 90, 6
 haec manus et hae manus 84, 26
 manus *idest* bonus 241, 1
 Marcellus 66, 35
 Marcus 169, 16
 mare 109, 15
 margo 110, 26; *marginis* 110, 30. 111, 18
 marinus et maritimus *quo diff.* 282, 14
 maritus 115, 22
 marmor 42, 28. 114, 30
 Maro Maronis 110, 13
 Mars Martis 121, 11; *quid sit* 121, 12
 martyr 39, 9. 101, 29. 114, 23; *martyra* 114, 24
 mas et masculinum *quo differant* 82, 19
 mas masculus 70, 10; *masculinum* 234, 15
 mas maris 115, 21
 masculus et uir *quo diff.* 284, 18
 massa *pro maza* 225, 4
 mastruga 174, 18
 mater 114, 5; *m. matris* 114, 22; *unde dicta* 238, 27
 materies 131, 10
 Mathias 97, 19
 Mattheus 105, 31
 maxilla 70, 26
 maxime *pro comparatio positum* 260, 36
 maxime bonus 79, 23. 30
 maximus *quasi magnus* 80, 21
 maxumus 223, 16
 mea 155, 29
 meatum ex meo 199, 1
 mecum 168, 4; *m. tecum secum nobiscum uobiscum* 53, 29
 mecum *sonorius quam cum me* 212, 27
 medella, *non medela* 175, 8. 13
 Medentius 225, 4
 medeor 51, 2; *medeor et medicor quo diff.* 255, 7; *medeor tui uel tibi* 255, 9
 mederer *productum*, *mederetur correptum* 186, 20. 22
 mediae uocales 223, 7
 mediae coniunctiones sine communes, *uide* coniunctio
 medicor te 255, 10
 medii medietas 69, 11. 115, 36
 Medientius 225, 5
 medioere 168, 2
 medioerior 40, 3. 77, 21. 232, 18
 medioeris 40, 2. 77, 2. 21. 232, 11. 15; *quomodo comparatur* 232, 9
 medioerissime 55, 6
 medioerissimus 40, 3. 77, 21
 medioeriter 55, 5
 medioerius 55, 5
 Mediolanum ciuitas 178, 6
 meditari et melitatur *quo diff.* 289, 11
 meditatio uerba, *uide* uerba
 meditatus meditatus 75, 26
 meditor 50, 28
 medius fidius 54, 3. 168, 11; *i. semideus* 213, 1; *quasi dios filius* 213, 3. 260, 20
 medullitus 54, 11
 medius 54, 2
 mei et mis *quo differant* 194, 9
 mel 43, 27. 85, 4; *m. mellis* 112, 8; *mella* 43, 29. 47, 26. 85, 5
 Mela 97, 16
 Melampus Melampodis 130, 3

- Μελέμπος Μελέμπος* 130, 2
 melior 78, 29. 115, 8
 melitatur et meditatur *quo diff.* 289, 11
 melius melioris 118, 32; m. meliuscule 260, 36 *margin.*
 meliusculus 80, 4
 melodia 173, 34
 membrana 41, 11. 46, 27. 61, 17 *adn.*
 membratum 54, 8
 memini 53, 10
 Memnon 113, 25
 memor 115, 2 memōris 114, 37
 memoratus memoratio 75, 26
 memoria 84, 31; m. memorialis 67, 23
 memoriale *orth.* 299, 13. 301, 4
 Menander 100, 8. 17, 29
 Menandros Menander 71, 22
 mendax 119, 2
 mendici mendicitas 69, 7
 mendicus cior cissimus 144, 36
 meus mentior 14, 17; m. mentis 121, 28
 mens anima animus spiritus *quo diff.* 283, 6
 mensa 41, 13; m. mensula 70, 25
 mensis 61, 17 *adn.* 117, 16
 mensula 96, 3
 mensura 95, 28
 mentior 51, 1; m. mendax 74, 24
 mentum 41, 24
 meracus et merus *quo diff.* 282, 16
 mercatum *hoc est* forum 214, 24
 merces 116, 30. 132, 27
 mercor commercium 74, 4
 Mercurie 104, 20
 meretrix 119, 19
 meretur et maeret *quo diff.* 288, 6
 mergo merges 74, 14
 meridies 245, 18; m. meridiei 130, 23. 32
 mersare et mergere *quo diff.* 288, 24
 mersum ire mersio 75, 8
 merus et meracus *quo diff.* 282, 16
 merx mercor commercium 31, 24
 Messentius 225, 4
 messis 61, 17 *adn.* 117, 18
 messorēs *orth.* 298, 14. 300, 13
 met 165, 24; 204, 37
 metaplasmus 267, 1—268, 21
 metior 51, 1
μετοχή 63, 13. 213, 39
 metra 161, 12
 metus metus 128, 20
 metus timor pauor *quo differant* 275, 1
 meus 137, 16. 28. 149, 33; o mi 249, 19
 Mezentius 225, 5
 mi et mihi *quo diff.* 278, 17
 Michael 39, 8. 112, 11
 Michas 97, 18
 mico 31, 27
 miles 132, 27; m. militis 116, 25; m. milito 14, 13; m. militaris 67, 33
 militiai 95, 1
 milium 43, 27
 mille 89, 13. 22. 93, 22. 109, 17
 millenarius tribunus 215, 9
 miluus 162, 14. 235, 19. 26
 Minerva 95, 21; Palladis 90, 17
 miuime, miuimum, minimo 212, 22
 miuime bonus 79, 24. 30
 miuime pie 261, 5
 minimus 81, 30
 minor 78, 20
 ‘minor fratrum’ *quomodo intellegendum sit* 172, 2
 minus minoris 129, 24
 minus minusculum 70, 33
 minus *pro* ‘non’ aduerbio *positum* 79, 28
 minus bonus 79, 24
 minus pie 261, 4
 minus *aduerbium* 79, 25; comparatiuum demonstrans 79, 27
 minusculus 80, 4. 233, 33
 minute 168, 1
 mirabile 109, 15; m. mirabilis mirabili 89, 33
 mirabilis mirabile 124, 17; m. m. mirabiliter 117, 26
 mirabiliter 54, 9 *adn.*
 miraculum 41, 24
 miratum ire miraculum 75, 1
 mire 167, 27
 miror illum et illius et illo 173, 8
 misella 96, 4
 miser miserimus 80, 33
 misera misella 70, 29
 miserabiliter 55, 20
 misere miserius miserissime 155, 5
 misereo miseres 252, 21
 misereor pauperes 87, 27
 misereri et miserari *quo diff.* 280, 20
 miseret 53, 9. 252, 22
 misereor 50, 28; m. tui 208, 25
 miseri miseria 98, 14
 misericordi misericordia 98, 23
 misericordia 95, 15
 misericorditer 55, 20
 misericors misericordia 68, 26
 ‘missa facio’ *quid sit* 174, 12
 missi missio 68, 30. 110, 35
 missum ire missio 75, 9
 mius mei mihi 195, 10. 19
 mius *pro* ego 195, 9
 mo et mor *finita uerba* 15, 29
 moderans — moderandus 57, 7
 moderatus 40, 29. 61, 17 *adn.*
 moderni 193, 3. 224, 35
 modesta 95, 24
 modesti modestia 98, 7
 modi quemadmodum casus nomiuum 150, 32; *quid sint* 151, 1. 197, 1; *unde dicti* 206, 26. 251, 16; modorum ordo 251, 36; *uide* conuinctiuus, indicatiuus, gerendi, impersonalis, communicatiuus, infinitiuus, mandatiuus
 modi proclui 197, 4; recti 197, 4; posteriores 210, 34
 modice minus minime 79, 5
 modicum minus minimum 79, 4
 modicus minor minimus 77, 16; modicior modicissimus 77, 19
 modo 54, 6. 168, 18. 212, 14; modo — quando 260, 27
 moechus *orth.* 294, 12
 moenia 85, 12; *unde dicantur* 214, 34; *orth.* 298, 10
 moenia et aedificia *quo diff.* 285, 16
 moenio *antiquitus dictum* 215, 1
 moles 116, 31. 132, 27
 molier *pro* mulier 178, 18
 molior molimen 113, 24
 mollior 115, 8
 momentum 75, 4
 moneo 49, 20
 monile 107, 21. 109, 14; *unde dictum* 239, 30
 monumentum et monumentum *quo diff.* 289, 23
 monoptota nomina, *uide* nomina 126, 36
 mons 39, 7. 226, 1; m. montis 123, 2; m. montanus 67, 17. 181, 19

- monstrare et demonstrare
quo diff. 277, 15
 monstrum ostentum prodigi-
 gium *quo diff.* 286, 9
 monticius 69, 35
 monticellulus 70, 1
 monticellus 70, 1
 monticulus 69, 34, 35
 monumentum et monimen-
 tum *quo diff.* 289, 23
 monumentum bustum sepul-
 chrum tumulus *quo diff.*
 286, 18
 moraliter 55, 21
 mordere 53, 13
 moribundus 263, 4
 moriens moribundus 75, 24
 morior 50, 28; m. moribun-
 dus 74, 18
 mors mortis 123, 16
 morsus 125, 28
 mos 117, 32
 motum ire mobilis 75, 18
 mox *orth.* 301, 10
 Moyses litterarum repertor
 221, 25
 Moyses *orth.* 300, 28; *unde*
dictus 234, 28
 mugil 112, 14
 mugitus 47, 22
 mula mulabus 45, 9, 93, 30,
 32
 mulier 82, 35, 111, 5; m.
 muliebris 67, 35
 mulier uir 82, 31
 mulsum 85, 3
 multum 53, 28, 168, 1
 multus plurimus 81, 8
 mulus mula 124, 25
 mun pro meum 196, 18
 munera et dona *quo diff.*
 279, 19
 munere dignus 87, 3
 muneror 51, 5
 municeps 15, 6, 35, 3, 13,
 74, 26; 85, 29, 31; *quid*
sit 242, 25 *et marg.*
 municeps munus capiens
 163, 1
 munimen 75, 7
 munio munimen 113, 24
 muniti munitio 68, 30, 110, 36
 munus 42, 4 *adn.* 118, 19;
 m. muneris 129, 25; m.
 munile 67, 30
 murale 43, 3
 murilegus *unde dictus* 257,
 24 *marg.*
 murmur 115, 15; *gen. masc.*
 115, 16; *decl.* 42, 22
 murmuro 49, 16; m. murmur
 68, 13
 muros 47, 26
 murus 46, 23, 47, 24
 mus mi mo etc. 196, 16
 mus muris 118, 24, 129, 32;
 m. musculus 70, 11
 Musa 41, 11, 136, 32, 145,
 15, 147, 20, 164, 5; *decl.*
 95, 12; M. Musarum Musis
 146, 22; Musa *triptotum*
 244, 5; *unde dicta* 234, 28
 Musae *cur* Iouis et Iunonis
 filiae *dicantur* 234, 32; *cur*
 nouem *fiuntur* 234, 35
 Musas *pro* Musae 94, 15
 mustela 145, 25, 162, 14,
 235, 27
 mustus musta 128, 30
 mutae litterae *quomodo di-*
cantur 222, 35
 Muthul 112, 24; 124, 3
 Mycenae 189, 10
 myrtus myrte 104, 23; m.
 myrtum 105, 15; m. myr-
 tetum 69, 23
 μῦς 129, 33
 mysterium 41, 24; *orth.* 299,
 6, 300, 28
- N.**
- N litterae *descriptio* 304, 15;
 306, 32; *quomodo forme-*
tur 308, 2; *coniugatio per*
v 4, 15
 n apud Graccos liquescens
 224, 19
 nam 169, 9
 nam namque 57, 26, 22, 157,
 28
 namque 169, 9
 narrare loqui fari sermoci-
 nari *quo diff.* 279, 1
 narrat *orth.* 297, 22
 nascens natus nasciturus 56,
 6
 nasco 50, 5; nascor 50, 5,
 27
 Naso Quidius 65, 31
 natans — nataudus 57, 6
 nato 49, 13, 50, 25
 nato non nator 154, 5
 natu 89, 25, 244, 20
 natura 75, 28, 95, 28
 naturae definitio 13, 7
 natus et gnatus *quo diff.* 281,
 11
 natus nata 124, 24
 naturaliter naturalius natura-
 lissime 55, 5, 6
 naturalitus 54, 10
 nauem nauim 245, 21
 nauigatores *orth.* 298, 14,
 300, 13
 naus nauis 214, 32
 nausea *unde dicatur* 214, 32
 nauta 96, 13, 163, 19
 nauis 108, 11
 nauim 108, 8
 nanis 61, 17 *adn.* 120, 28;
 n. naualis 67, 25
 ne 54, 1, 57, 19, 167, 22, 25,
 168, 14, 169, 5, 213, 16;
quot significationes habeat
 260, 21; *cuius accentus sit*
 229, 5
 ne *increpatiuum* 213, 18
 ne *pro* numquid 213, 17
 ne *pro* ut non 213, 18
 nec 57, 19, 167, 22, 169, 5
 necat *orth.* 298, 27, 300, 21
 necesse *aduerbium*, non *no-*
men 198, 21
 nefandus et nefarius *quo diff.*
 290, 3
 nefas 88, 29, 89, 10, 29, 116,
 9, 124, 3, 244, 9; *inter-*
iectio 266, 4
 negandi *aduerbia*, *cf.* *aduer-*
bium
 negat *orth.* 298, 27, 300, 21
 neglegenti neglegentia 98, 21
 nemo neminis 111, 18
 nemo et nullus *quo diff.* 276,
 12
 nemo gustabit *quomodo di-*
catur 180, 18
 nemo gustabunt *quomodo di-*
catur 180, 23
 nemus 42, 11
 neoterici 184, 5
 Nepet 123, 31, 124, 3
 nepos 117, 32; n. nepotulus
 70, 10
 nepos *homonymum* 71, 25
 nepotes *orth.* 298, 13, 300,
 13
 † nepteni 167, 23
 neptis 117, 18
 nequa 96, 24
 nequa necius 92, 31
 nequando *acc.* 177, 11
 neque 57, 19, 167, 22, 169, 5
 nequam 32, 9, 88, 28, 89, 13,
 19; 123, 36, 124, 3, 194,
 27, 244, 9; *decl.* 44, 1;
quid sit 244, 10
 nequeo nequam 14, 30
 nequid 123, 25, 124, 4
 nequiquam 199, 26
 nequiquam et nequaquam *quo*
diff. 283, 20
 nequiter 199, 26
 Nerine 72, 9
 Nerion 72, 4
 Nero 66, 1
 Nerna 163, 31
 nescire et ignorare *quo diff.*
 281, 3

- † uesi 168, 14
 † nete 168, 14
 neuter *nomen, non pronomen* 250, 2 *marg.*
 neuter neutri 250, 4
 neutra *cf.* uerba
 neutrale *orth.* 299, 13
 neutrum genus *cf.* genus
 neutrum neutralis 67, 23
 neue 167, 22. 168, 14. 169, 9
 nex neco 14, 21. 34, 27. 38, 17
 nexi nexio 68, 31. 111, 1
 nexum nexio 20, 31
 ni 57, 22. 169, 9
 Nicia 97, 16
 Nicostrata Carmentis nympha litterarum inuentrix 221, 31
 Nicostrata *quid significet* 221, 33
 niger, gra grum 107, 11; n. nigrior nigrius 144, 33
 niger et pullus *quo diff.* 286, 1
 nigrenigrius nigrius 155, 5
 nigri nigrior nigerrimus 78, 19
 nihil 112, 16. 167, 22. nihilum 112, 17
 nihili 88, 28. 107, 21. 109, 30. 31; 124, 2. 244, 10; nihilum 109, 32
 nihilo minus *orth.* 296, 8
 nimbus imber pluuia *quo diff.* 278, 5
 ningo 176, 9
 nisi 57, 22. 169, 9. 197, 27
 nisus nisus 76, 1; n. nisi 76, 3
 nisus et nixus *quo diff.* 290, 1
 nitrum 85, 2
 nix niuis 120, 1. 224, 15; *orth.* 299, 19
 nix non nix 176, 12
 nixus et nisus *quo diff.* 290, 1
 no et nor *fnita uerba* 15, 29
 nobilis et generosus *quo diff.* 277, 7
 nobiscum 168, 4
 nocens noceo 56, 15
 nocte et noctu *quo diff.* 278, 24
 noctu 54, 8
 nota 182, 29
 nomen 39, 4. 161, 30 — 165, 4. 231, 18 — 246, 9; *quare dicitur* 143, 8; *cur omnibus partibus praelatum sit* 63, 31. 191, 5. 13; nominis uis 191, 12; definitio 134, 20. 143, 12; *def. secundum sonum* 63, 35. 64, 6; secundum sensum 69, 8. 11; nomen et pronomen una pars orationis 190, 26; nomen et pronomen *quo diff.* 193, 28; nomina pro pronominibus habita 139, 11. 250, 2 *et marg.*; persona nomini numquam accidit 148, 17; nomina et participia *quo diff.* 263, 11; aduerbium a nomine ueniens 198, 11; nom. pro aduerbiis posita 259, 29; denominibus traducta uerba per incrementa syllabarum 32, 26. 28. 33, 8; nomina in duas uel tres consonantes desinentia 120, 31
 nominis *accentus* 176, 35 — 177, 12
 nomina Latina a Graecis deriuata quem accentum habeant 182, 20; nomina Lat. possessiua a Graecis deriuata quem acc. habeant 182, 23; nom. paenultima longam habentia, cum antepaenultima accentum habeat 176, 35
 nominis *casus, uide casus*
 nomina aptota *hoc est* incasualia et indeclinabilia 88, 30. 89, 1. 4; 109, 16. 244, 7; indeclinabilia 89, 1. 21. 124, 2
 monoptota 88, 27. 89, 1. 11. 18; 126, 36. 244, 3; *unde dicta* 244, 3
 diptota 88, 23. 89, 26. 244, 5
 triptota 89, 27. 90, 18. 109, 22. 113, 15. 244, 5
 tetrapptota 90, 2. 21; 113, 14. 244, 6
 pentapptota 90, 7. 23; 244, 7
 hexapptota 90, 11. 15
 nominis *comparatio, uide comparatio*
 nominis *declinatio, uide declinatio*
 nominis *figura* 40, 19. 85, 14. 146, 2; *quomodo definitur* 85, 14. 15
 nomina naturalia *idest* simplicia 85, 23. 25; artificialia *idest* composita 85, 23. 25; decomposita 242, 18 *et marg.*
 nomenclatorum compositorum ratio 85, 26. 181, 27 seq.; cur III modis conponantur 242, 20; eorum *declinatio* 86, 9; quando iterum conponantur 86, 2 — 9; nomina in compositione corrupta 162, 30; ex duabus corruptis composita 193, 8; ex duobus nominatiuis composita 139, 18
 nominis *genus, uide genus*
 nominis *numerus, uide numerus*
 nominis *numerus* 40, 18. 84, 4. 146, 1; *quomodo definitur*, 84, 4. 5; *inter numerum nominis et pronominis et uerbi et participii quid intersit* 84, 7; nomina ad mensuram pertinentia semper numeri singularis 120, 23. 241, 25 *adn.*
 nomina semper singularia generis masculini 84, 28; feminini 84, 30; neutri 85, 1; nomina inter singularem et pluralem communia 84, 22; nomina semper pluralia generis masculini 84, 30; feminini 84, 33; neutri 85, 12
 nominis *qualitas* 39, 5. 64, 33. 144, 11
 nomina ad aliquid dicta 73, 5
 ad aliquid quodammodo se habentia 73, 10; inter haec et relativa *quid intersit* 73, 15
 adiectiua 72, 13; communia trium generum 72, 17; mobilia inter tria genera 72, 18; communia duorum generum 72, 20; adiectiua neutra sine subauditio-nibus intellegenda 181, 25
 anomala 78, 15. 20; 81, 3. 7. 15. 20
 appellatiua 39, 7. 67, 1. 144, 2. 148, 21; *quare dicitur* 67, 2; appellatiuorum species 67, 4 — 12; partes XXVII 144, 13; a corpore sumpta 144, 32; ab animo 144, 31; extrinsecus a fortuna 144, 35; appellatiua et propria *quo diff.* 161, 11
 arborum 105, 9. 13. 126, 6. 129, 13. 15; *femi-*

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-00643-9 - Grammatici Latini, Volume 8

Edited by Heinrich Keil and Hermann Hagen

Index

[More information](#)

INDEX LIBRI GRAMMATICVS.

345

- nini generis* 238, 18
margin.; *secundae declinationis* 103, 29
 ciuitatum 105, 7; quibus casibus locum significant 261, 25 *margin.*
 comica 236, 28
 communia, *vide* genus
 corporalia 67, 12; nomina rerum corporaliū ex infinitiuo futuro deriuata 19, 5—10; nomina corporum genitorum in primordio mundi 85, 35; nomina in rebus omnibus primogenita 63, 35
 nomina cetica *idest* possessiua 72, 11
 deriuatiua 67, 16, 20; nominum deriuatiuorum terminationes 191, 17; de regionibus gentibus sectis deriuata 191, 20; nomina ab infinitiuo futuro nascentia etiam a participiis recte deriuantur 18, 1—17; nomina ab infinitiuo futuro nascentia etiam a praeterito perfecto nasci posse 20, 18; per incrementa syllabarum ex uerbis deriuata 32, 29; nominum ab indicatiuo praesenti ueniuntium terminationes speciales XVIII 36, 34; generales XXVII 36, 33; a uerbis deriuata 14, 26—15, 18; nominum ex prima coniugatione deriuatorum terminationes 16, 30—17, 9
 diminutiua 67, 19, 69, 34 seq.; *quare dicantur* 69, 35; nominum dimin. genera a nominibus primitiuis discrepantia 191, 24; dimin. sono 71, 9; ex sensu, non ex littera 192, 10
 elementorum 97, 30
 epitheta *idest* adiectiua uel superposita 72, 13
 fixa 95, 21; *unde dicta* 238, 24; nec in totum fixa nec in totum mobilia 101, 25, 239, 1, 8
 fortia uel principalia 173, 31
 generalia 73, 17
 gentis 72, 32
 Graeca 97, 7, 12, 15, 20, 25; 98, 29, 100, 32, 117, 6, 129, 26, 147, 9, 19—33; tota Graeca 71, 12, 147, 31; nom. Graeca in paucissima correpta 173, 31—35; producta 173, 35—174, 10; nominum terminationes inter Graecam Latinamque formam 24, 16, 71, 18
 Hebraica 93, 23, 97, 17; propria 112, 9, 11
 homonyma *hoc est* unimina 71, 24
 incorporalia 67, 13, 69, 18, 111, 13, 129, 3; rerum incorporaliū nomina 115, 27; in or ex indicatiuo praesenti deriuata 19, 5—8; nomina ab adiectis incorporaliū rerum orta 95, 24
 insularum 105, 8
 Latina tota 71, 16, 147, 32; nominum terminationes totae conuersae in Latinam formam 24, 15; inter Graecam Latinamque 24, 16, 71, 18
 loci 72, 35; locorum et prouinciarum praepositione egentia 261, 28
 mediae significationis 72, 29
 mobilia 95, 22; duarum declinationum tantum sunt 107, 7; quattuor formas habentia 101, 21; nec in totum fixa nec in totum mobilia 101, 25, 239, 1, 8
 notha 71, 20, 23
 numeri 73, 2; *quae declinentur* 73, 3
 ordinis 73, 5; ablatiuo iuncta 244, 32 *margin.*
 participialia 16, 4, 21, 34, 35; 27, 19; participiis similia 15, 14—18, 21, 18—22, 17, 57, 12, 75, 30 seq.
 patriae 72, 34
 patronymica 71, 33, 117, 6; masculina 72, 2; feminina 72, 7
 primitiua 14, 5—25, 67, 14, 19; nom. primit. clausulae quasi singulares 34, 2—6, 32; 35, 1, 5, 8, 10, 11, 14, 26, 29, 32; 36, 6, 38, 23; nom. prim. deriuatiuis similia 36, 1—4; nom. prim. et uerba deriuatiua 38, 2—4, 10; nom. prim. tam mobilia quam fixa us terminata 36, 4
 primogenita in rebus omnibus 63, 35
 principalia uel fortia 173, 31
 propria 39, 6, 7; 65, 1, 95, 20; 118, 34, 144, 1, 148, 20; species quattuor 66, 21, 144, 12; Romana 24, 21, 32, 5; Graecorum 65, 3; montium fluminum ciuitatum 66, 7; secundae declinationis neutra 164, 9
 prouinciarum et locorum praepositione egentia 261, 28
 qualitatis 72, 24; non omnia comparari posse 232, 3
 quantitatis 72, 27; non omnia comparari posse 232, 3
 relatiua 73, 6, 15; *inter* relatiua et ad aliquid quodammodo se habentia *quid intersit* 73, 15
 rigida 126, 36
 semigenia 162, 21
 specialia 73, 24
 synonyma 71, 31
 uerbalia 21, 34, 35; 22, 23, 35, 16, 17; 73, 25, 115, 12; nom. uerbal. ab indicatiuo praesenti ueniuntium terminationes 73, 32; nom. uerb. fontes tres 17, 9; quattuor 17, 27; nom. uerb. a praeterito perfecto ueniuntia 74, 30; ab infinitiuo futuro deriuata 74, 32; a participiis deriuata 75, 22
 Nomina finita a *fem. gen.* 236, 1, 237, 16 *adn.*; *Graeca tertiae decl.* 98, 29, 108, 19, 25; 109, 2, 7; *deriuatiua* 98, 4—29
 abs 121, 14
 abulum *deriu.* 18, 29, 69, 24
 abundus *der.* 18, 31
 aes 120, 18
 al *der.* 68, 8; correpta 111, 23
 alis et ale *der.* 67, 22

- als 120, 32
 alx 121, 1
 am 123, 34
 an *Graeca propria* 112, 25
 ans 121, 3
 anx 121, 23
 ar 115, 18; *der.* 68, 11. 14. 69, 26; *correpta* 113, 28; *Graeca* 115, 19
 aris *der.* 67, 32
 ars 121, 11
 arx 121, 19
 as 115, 18; *Graeca* 115, 19; *der.* 68, 14. 69, 5
 aus 120, 24
 ax 118, 33
 bulum *der.* 18, 29
 bundus *der.* 18, 31
 c 120, 3
 cio *a prima conj. deriuata* 27, 16
 cus *der.* 69, 27. 191, 20
 d 123, 24
 des *patronomica* 97, 22. 99, 10
 ebris *der.* 67, 34
 ebs 122, 1
 edo *der.* 68, 31
 el *producta* 112, 10; *correpta* 112, 8
 elis *der.* 67, 26
 ella *der.* 68, 18
 emps 122, 24
 en *producta* 113, 2; *correpta* 112, 28; *Graeca* 113, 3
 eus 121, 26; *participialia* 16, 14
 eps 122, 5
 ep 114, 3; *der.* 68, 11
 ers 122, 18
 es 25, 18. 116, 24; *der. producta* 68, 16; *correpta* 68, 15; *propria es producta* 116, 27; *primae declinat.* 117, 5; *es producta quintae decl.* 130, 19. 31; *nomen es term. nomin. singul.* 131, 42
 etum *der.* 69, 20
 eus *deriuat.* 69, 30. 191, 22; *Hebraica* 105, 30; *Graeca* 105, 28—106, 4
 ex 119, 9; *nomen utrum in ex an in pex designat* 19, 31. 20, 1—16
 fer 100, 12. 101, 3. 164, 15
 ger 100, 12. 101, 3. 164, 15
 hor 23, 6
 i *Graeca neutr.* 109, 27
 ia *der.* 68, 23
 ibulum *der.* 18, 29. 69, 23
 ibundus *der.* 18, 31
 icius *der.* 68, 1
 ido *der.* 68, 31
 idus *der.* 68, 2
 il *producta* 112, 15; *correpta* 112, 13; *deriuat.* 68, 9
 ilis et ile *der. producta i* 67, 27; *correpta i* 67, 30
 ior 23, 6
 ir 114, 23
 is 117, 14
 ius *deriuat.* 191, 22; *ius term. nomina comparatiuo egent* 232, 27
 lis *der.* 191, 23
 na *der.* 68, 17
 o *Graeca fem.* 110, 1
 ol *producta* 112, 18
 ou 113, 25
 or 19, 6. 22, 24. 30—23, 15. 25; 114, 28—115, 12; *der.* 68, 12
 os *Graeca* 129, 13
 osus *der.* 68, 5
 pex 19, 31. 20, 1—16.
 r *masc. gen.* 235, 34, *cf.* 237, 16 *marg.*
 ses 23, 22
 sia *der.* 68, 22
 sio 16, 12. 68, 28
 sor 16, 12
 tas *der.* 115, 29; *nominatus finitorum regulae* 115, 24—116, 7
 tia *der.* 68, 20
 tio 16, 12. 68, 28
 tis *der.* 67, 35. 191, 22
 tor 16, 22. 18, 13. 20, 26; *a prima coniugatione deriuata* 27, 16
 trix *a prima coniug. deriuata* 27, 16
 tum *der.* 68, 10
 tus *consonante praeedentē* 128, 28. 129, 5
 ubris *der.* 67, 34
 udo *der.* 68, 31
 uis 120, 26
 ul 112, 22; *der.* 68, 10
 ur 115, 13; *der.* 68, 13
 ura *der.* 68, 18
 us 118, 1; *masc.* 235, 34, *cf.* 237, 16 *marg.*; *primitiuatam mobilia quam fixa* 36, 4; *der.* 191, 19; *us producta nulum nomen Latinum masc. term.* 129, 34; *producta seu correpta neutra tertiae declin.* 129, 22; *correpta fem. quartae decl.* 129, 5; *producta Graeca* 129, 34
 ux 119, 26
 x *littera terminata nominatiuo casu quinque regulis uariantur in genetiuis* 119, 30
 xio 20, 30
 xor 21, 2. 23, 6
 xtrix 21, 2
 nomen 107, 22. 112, 28; *n. nominis nomini nomine* 90, 5; *decl.* 42, 12
 nomen et cognomen *quo differant* 66, 33
 nomen *pro praenomine positum* 66, 24
 nomini ignominia 98, 25
 nominatius *an nominatiuus?* 88, 18
 nominatiuus *casus, uide casus*
 nominatiuus, *nomen* 103, 34
 nominatum *ire nominatiuus* 75, 20
 nominatus *nominatiuus* 75, 25
 non 53, 19. 25. 212, 15
 nonaginta 93, 19
 nonne 167, 25
 nosmet 205, 39
 noster 137, 27. 28. 149, 34; *n. nostri* 101, 16
 nostra 95, 30
 nostras 136, 4—25; *n. nostrates* 137, 3
 nostrates 137, 13
 nothus *orth.* 294, 13
 noto 49, 13
 notus *orth.* 294, 13
 Nouendiales *quid signif.* 240, 23 *adn.*
 noui 53, 10
 noui nouitas 69, 7. 115, 34
 nouies 167, 13
 nouissime 55. 9. 167, 20
 nouissimus 77, 11; *quid signif.* 232, 37
 nouissimus *num habeat comparatiuum et positiuum* 192, 11
 nouiter 167, 16
 nouus nouior *quid significet* 232, 38
 nox *pro nux* 178, 18

- nox noctis 119, 23. 120, 2. 224, 15
 noxa 41. 13
 noxia 41, 11 *adnot.*
 nubens *generis feminini* 262, 16
 nubere nuptiae 240, 20
 nubes *unde dictae* 240, 19
 nubes 46, 24. 84, 24. 116, 30. 139, 6; n. nubecula 70, 26
 nubes 61, 17 *adn.*
 nubit *acc.* 190, 5
 nubo nubilus 74, 15
 nucleus 105, 34
 nuda 95, 23
 nudius tertius 166, 26. 167, 15
 nudius quartus 167, 15
 nugas 44, 7. 88, 29. 32. 89, 25. 124, 3. 244, 10; n. nugor 14, 13
 nugas *communis generis* 187, 31
 nugigerulus 85, 34. 146, 10
 nulla 92, 29, nullae 93, 1
 nullatenus 167, 22; *orth.* 298, 25. 300, 19
 nullo modo *orth.* 295, 29
 nullus 125, 28
 nullus et nemo *quo diff.* 276, 12
 Numa Pompilius numerorum inuenter 240, 10 *adn. et marg.*
 Numantinus *unde dictus* 66, 14
 numen 112, 29
 Numeria dea 240, 8
 numeri aduerbia, *cf.* aduerbium
 numeri nominum, *uide* nomen
 numeri uerborum 51, 6; *u.* uerbum
 numeri pronominum, *uide* pronomem
 numerus singularis 84, 13
 numerus pluralis 84, 14
 numerus dualis 84, 15. 139, 11. 240, 13; *nerbi* 256, 3
 numerus *unde dictus* 240, 7
 numerus numerosus 68, 7
 numquam 167, 22
 nunc tunc 174, 27
 nundinae 84, 34; *cur sit plur.* 241, 12
 nuo numen 113, 20
 nuper 53, 24. 167, 16. 212, 7; *unde ueniat* 258, 29
 nuperus 212, 8
 nuptiae 46, 25. 84, 34; *cur sit plur.* 241, 17
 nurus 129, 6
 nusquam 167, 22
 nutrit et nutrit *quo diff.* 282, 12
 nutrio nutriam nutribo 153, 30
 nutrio nutris 153, 6—12. 16, 20
 nutrior nutriris 153, 13
 nutritor, nutrix 75, 14
 nutrix 119, 19
 nux cis 119, 28; *orth.* 299, 19. 301, 10
 nympa *quasi* lympa 221, 32
- O.**
- Otiterra 224, 6; *eius descriptio* 304, 24. 306, 33; *quomodo formetur* 308, 3
 ω littera 224, 6
 coniugatio βαρύντος per uocales ante ω 4, 19
 coniugatio βαρύντος per consonantes ante ω 4, 21. 23
 o in uersa 180, 1
 o infirmis 189, 11
 o fortis 189, 10
 o anceps apud Graecos 5, 25. 27. 6, 1
 o producta 5, 23
 o terminata uerba producta 255, 15; correpta 255, 17
 o finitum uerbum passiuum 206, 8
 o finita aduerbia 54, 5
 o articulus uocatiuicus 141, 23. 32, 249, 17
 o pronomen 141, 24
 o aduerbium 141, 31; uocandi 249, 19; optandi 249, 20
 o interiectio 141, 31
 o tu 141, 30
 o Turni 141, 30
 o uos 141, 30
 ó ἡ τό 247, 24
 oa aduerb. 168, 9
 ob 58, 6. 15; *communissyllaba* 227, 31
 ob praepos. *orth. quomodo se habeat in conpositis* 296, 21
 obicit 227, 35
 obiex 19, 32
 obit 227, 32
 oblecto oblectamen 113, 18
 obliho *orth.* 296, 23
 obliuiscor 51, 3
 obnitor *orth.* 296, 23
 oboediens *orth.* 298, 10; oboedientia *orth.* 296, 23
 obpilat *orth.* 294, 16
 obruo *orth.* 296, 23
 obscuritas 164, 19
 obsequor 50, 28; o. obsequium 74, 4; *orth.* 296, 23
 obseruatio 75, 10
 obtinere continere retinere *quo diff.* 286, 14
 obtutus 44, 12. 61, 17 *adn.* 125, 31
 occasio *orth.* 297, 14
 occasus 125, 30
 occidit *orth.* 297, 14
 occido occiduis 15, 8. 74, 17
 occipitium *orth.* 294, 14
 occiput occipitis 123, 31
 occulto occulte 54, 20
 occupat *orth.* 294, 18. 297, 15
 occurro *orth.* 296, 21; occurrit *orth.* 297, 14
 occursus 44, 15
 Oceanus *unde dictus* 215, 25
 ὀξυνομένης species uerborum 5, 12. 6, 3. 5. 11
 octies 167, 18
 octo 110, 4
 octoginta 93, 19
 oculus ocellus 70, 18; oculos *orth.* 298, 18. 300, 16
 ocys 215, 25
 oda 173, 35; ode 236, 9
 odi 53, 10
 odium 41, 22
 odoratus 61, 17 *adn.* 125, 30
 ὀδός 231, 1
 Odyseus 71, 18
 Oedipus Oedipodis 130, 2
 offendit *orth.* 294, 17. 297, 23
 offendit *orth.* 296, 22
 offensiuncula 70, 25
 offensum *orth.* 300, 6
 offert *orth.* 297, 23
 offert, offers *orth.* 300, 6
 officere et inficere *quo diff.* 282, 7
 officio 215, 21
 officiose 55, 16
 officium *unde dicatur* 215, 20; *orth.* 294, 17. 297, 23
 offulsit *orth.* 294, 17
 oh 158, 34
 oi aduerbium 168, 7
 Οἰδίπους Οἰδίποδος 130, 2
 olea 41, 11; o. oliua 241, 25
 oleae et oliuae *quo diff.* 282, 9
 oleaginus *acc.* 182, 22
 oleaster ri 105, 23
 oleum 43, 27. 85, 4; o. oliuetum 69, 22
 oleum et oliuum *idem sunt* 241, 25
 olim 167, 16
 oliua 41, 10. 61, 17 *adn.* 95, 22; o. oliuetum 68, 10
 oliuae et oleae *quo diff.* 282, 9
 ollim ex ollo 199, 1

- Olympias 97, 9
 Olympus *orth.* 294, 15
 omitto *orth.* 296, 24
 omne 109, 15
 omne et totum *quo diff.* 285, 18
 omne genus uel trium generum, *uide* genus
 omnes, cuncti, uniuersi *quo diff.* 275, 5
 omnino, *non* omniter 117, 29, 124, 30
 omnis 61, 17 *adn.* o. omne omnino 117, 28
 omnis omnino 124, 29
 † omo omais omoka 5, 21
 † omoro omoris omosa 5, 17
 onerosus *orth.* 298, 22
 ὄνομα 63, 12, 108, 21
 ons *term. nomina* 123, 1
 onus onerosus 68, 7; onus *orth.* 298, 21
 onustus *orth.* 298, 21
 oo *finita uerba* 15, 27
 opaca 95, 23
 opacus opaco 34, 26, 38, 17
 opes *orth.* 297, 27
 opifex 119, 13; *orth.* 299, 16
 opinor 50, 26; o. opinio 17, 2, 37, 14
 opinatur putat existimat arbitratr suspicatur *quo diff.* 286, 3
 opitator 16, 1, 51, 4
 oportet *orth.* 295, 12
 oppono *orth.* 296, 22
 opportunus 103, 22; *orth.* 295, 14
 oppetere *orth.* 294, 19
 ops *termin. nomina* 123, 8
 ops opis *decl.* 123, 10
 optandi aduerbium, *cf.* aduerbium
 optatiuus modus 48, 16, 150, 36, 151, 3, 8, 16, 33; 166, 19, 197, 10, 207, 5; *unde dictus* 251, 28; *cur non solitum numerum temporum habeat* 197, 16
 optatum optatiuus 17, 6; optatum ire optatiuus 75, 20
 optima 95, 33
 optimas 116, 10
 optimatis 116, 14; optimate 116, 15
 optime 55, 14
 optimus optimas 68, 14
 optineo *orth.* 296, 22
 opto optatiuus 15, 10
 optimum 223, 16
 opulens 57, 12
 opulenter 55, 20
 opulentus honestus pecuniosus locuples diues beatus *quo diff.* 277, 17
 opus 42, 11
 ὄρω 4, 20
 or *finita nomina* 19, 6, 22, 24, 30—23, 15, 25
 or *finita uerba* 210, 37
 ora *orth.* 298, 28
 orans 55, 30; o. oraturus oratus orandus 57, 1
 orare et precari *quo diff.* 280, 23
 orator et legatus *quo diff.* 281, 5
 orati oratio 68, 29, 110, 35
 orationis partes 39, 2; *plures quam octo* 199, 21; *principales* 62, 11; modo *plures modo pauciores existimatae* 190, 24; *quinque* 63, 9; *octo* 62, 1; *apud Graecos* 63, 11; *quo differant inter se* 63, 15—23; *duae* 62, 7
 oratio *hoc est* unaquaeque ars liberalis 161, 9
 orationis studium *quis inuenierit* 161, 16—18
 oratio *quid sit* 143, 1, 161, 8, 190, 16
 oratio liber solerti studio editus 161, 10
 oratio duobus modis dicitur 161, 14
 orationis genera 161, 11
 oratio absoluta 161, 12; *allocutiua* 161, 13; *copulata et ligata* 161, 12; *disputatiua* 161, 13; *relatiua* 161, 13
 oratio *nomen* 75, 11; o. orationis 110, 15; *orth.* 298, 3
 orator 107, 22
 oratum ire oraculum 75, 1
 orbis 61, 17 *adn.* 117, 16
 ordeum 85, 4; *ordea* 85, 6, *cf.* hordeum
 ordino 50, 15; ordinator 50, 19
 ordior 50, 27
 ordo 109, 35; o. ordinis 111, 16; o. ordino 14, 7
 Orestes 97, 21; Orestem 147, 30; Orestes 147, 31
 Orestes tragoedia 236, 11; O. Clytemestrae interfector 236, 17 *et adnot.*
 Orfeus 99, 27. Orfen 99, 32
 oriens oriturus etc. 200, 9
 origo 110, 2, 189, 11; o. originis 110, 16
 Orion *unde dictus* 267, 7
 orior 50, 27
 oriundus ortus *unius temporis* 200, 11
 ornati *pro* ornatus 128, 10
 ornatum ire ornamentum 75, 3
 ornatus 44, 12 *adn.* 16; 61, 17 *adn.*
 oro 48, 15, 49, 11; ο. oraculum 15, 2, 17, 3
 ors *termin. nomina* 123, 15
 orsum *idest* in partem 212, 31
 orsum seorsum 260, 10
 orsus *pro* ursus 178, 18
 orthographia 174, 3
 ortus 44, 12 *adn.* 61, 17 *adn.* 125, 30
 ortus oriundus *unius temporis* 200, 11
 ὀρθρω 4, 14
 os *terminata nomina* 117, 31
 in *os* uel in *os* *desinens secunda persona* 5, 5
 os 189, 11; o. ossis 42, 11, 117, 34; o. oris 42, 11, 117, 34
 os oro 14, 15; os osculum 70, 33
 osculor 51, 5, 154, 9; te et a te 209, 1
 osculum basium sauium *quo differant* 209, 1
 ossu 127, 6
 ostentum 41, 33
 ostentum prodigium monstrum *quo diff.* 286, 9
 ostium 41, 21 *adn.*; o. ostiolum 71, 5, 192, 4; *quid sit et unde ueniat* 258, 31 *et marg.*
 otium 41, 21; *orth.* 298, 3
 ouile 109, 16
 ouis 61, 17 *adn.*; ouis aries 82, 32; o. ouile 67, 30
 ox *terminata nomina* 119, 21

P.

- P littera 224, 8; *eius descriptio* 304, 28, 306, 35; *quomodo formetur* 308, 4
 coningatio per π 4, 12
 paciscor 51, 2
 Paean 112, 26
 paenes *orth.* 294, 20
 paenitentia *orth.* 299, 10, 301, 2
 paenitet 53, 9
 pala anuli *quid sit* 186, 5
 palam 58, 27, 59, 2
 palam et coram *idem esse* 216, 17; *quo diff.* 277, 22
 Palatium Lateranis 187, 28
 paleare *quid sit* 265, 11
 Pallas Pallantis 97, 11, 115, 19
 palleo 50, 23

- palma 41, 12
 palpo 32, 23, 76, 7, 10, 12
 palumbes 116, 30
 palus 129, 22; p. paludis 118, 10
 paluster uris 101, 17, 20
 pampinus 46, 26; *hic et haec* 238, 5 *adn.*
 Pan 24, 14, 71, 13, 112, 27
 pandor passus sum, *non pansus* 255, 11 *margin.*
 panis 117, 15; *generis neutrius* 83, 1, 193, 2
 pannus panniculus 70, 20
 Pansa cancellarius Augusti Caesaris 255, 11 *margin.*
 Papa apostolicus *unde dicitur* 218, 22, 266, 15
 Papae a palatio Lateranis exeunti occurrit propulus ad sanctum Hadrianum 187, 28
 papae 61, 17, 158, 33, 171, 19; papae, pápae 266, 13
 papae *Graeca interiectio* 218, 21
 papauer 42, 29, 114, 6
 papirio 110, 7
 par 42, 28 *adn.*; *decl.* 113, 23; p. paro 14, 10
 paradigma *quid sit* 274, 4
 Parcae *unde dictae* 272, 30
 parco parcus 15, 7
 parentes *orth.* 298, 13
 παρὲνθεός 218, 1
 pareo 50, 23
 parere et parturire *quo diff.* 253, 2
 paret et apparet *quo diff.* 285, 27
 paries 117, 11, 132, 31; *generis neutrius* 83, 3
 pariter 168, 13
 paro parilis 67, 32
 parricida 95, 10, 96, 14; *orth.* 297, 22
 parricidium 41, 31
 pars 125, 10; pars .partior 14, 18
 pars parsimonia 98, 28
 particeps 35, 3, 13
 participo participium 74, 5
 participium 21, 18—22, 18, 52, 7, 53, 5, 55, 24, 155, 28—156, 24, 200, 3—17, 213, 38—214, 11, 262, 5—263, 20; *cur inuentum sit* 262, 8; *unde dicitur* 213, 39
 participiorum *casus* 55, 32, 214, 3
figura 56, 14
numerus 56, 13
declinatio 57, 9
tempora 55, 33
genera 55, 27; masculinum 156, 4, 5; femininum 156, 4, 6; neutrum 156, 4, 6; epicoeion 214, 1; commune *idest* omne 156, 4, 7
terminationes 156, 9
tripia uirtus 200, 3
significatio 55, 35; 156, 13
 participia a uerbo actiuo 56, 1; 156, 15; passiuo 56, 2, 156, 15; deponenti 56, 5, 156, 17, 200, 7, 214, 6, 262, 22; neutro 56, 4, 156, 17; communi 56, 7, 156, 19, 214, 9, 262, 24
 participia inchoatiua 56, 10; defectiua 56, 11
 participia praesentis temporis in ens desinentia 121, 36; eorum natura 210, 31
 participia actiua futuri temporis non in rus ra rum, sed in urus ura urum terminata 22, 15
 participia mobilia 210, 32
 participia *quando in nomina transeant* 211, 22
 participia *similia* nominibus 15, 14—18, 21, 18—22, 17, 56, 17
 participia et nomina *quo differant* 75, 30 *seq.*
 comparatiua a participiis ueniens 79, 14
 participia et gerundiua *quo differant* 210, 13
 participialia nomina 21, 34, 35, 27, 19, 210, 12; *uide* nomina
 a participiis deriuata nomina uerbalia 75, 22
 participialia nomina in ens 16, 14
 participium *nomen* 36, 15, 41, 29
 partibus 125, 6, 10, 20
 partior particeps 74, 27
 partibus 125, 6, 12, 19
 parturio 207, 32, 253, 2
 parturire et parere *quo distent* 207, 33, 253, 2
 partus 44, 15, 61, 17 *adn.* 125, 12, 31
 parum 53, 28
 paruam *adverb.* 168, 1
 paruus 144, 38; p. minimus 81, 8
 pastus 44, 14
 pascha 44, 23 *adn.* 92, 12, 164, 6 *decl.* 96, 6
 hic passer 83, 25, 34, 96, 33, 114, 4; 162, 14—19, 235, 26; p. passeris 114, 20
 passibilis 75, 19
 passiuus, *cf.* uerba passiuus et impersonalis infinitiuus *quo differant* 211, 7
 passus 56, 17; de passu 56, 18; a patiendo 56, 19; *nomen et participium* 263, 5
 passus et expertus *quo diff.* 285, 8
 pateo patibulum 74, 8
 patet *cum solo nominatiuo* 184, 18
 pater 114, 4; p. patris 108, 7, 114, 21, 147, 7; pater filius 73, 6—10; p. paterculus 70, 11; p. patrisso 253, 22; p. *unde dictus* 238, 26
 pater familias patris familias etc. 94, 23
 patientia 61, 17 *adn.*, *orth.* 299, 10, 301, 2
 patior 50, 27
 patre patrum patribus 146, 26
 patres *orth.* 298, 13, 300, 13
 patriarcha 95, 10
 patricius 68, 2; p. patriciolus 13, 27, 24, 23
 patris patrè 146, 36
 patronomica *ens term.* 132, 5, 10, 14; *uide* nomina
 Patrum dictatus 183, 24
 patruus patruelis 67, 26
 paulo minus *orth.* 296, 8
 Paulus 66, 34
 paulus paululum pauxillum 70, 35
 pauper timor metus *quo differant* 275, 1
 pauper 114, 8; *decl.* 114, 9
 pauper pauperies 68, 16; p. paupertas 69, 13, 115, 37; p. pauperis 114, 20
 pauper pauperculus 70, 11; p. pauperrimus 80, 33
 paupera 114, 9
 pauperies 131, 11
 pauperior 78, 29
 paupertas *phraster* prolata 183, 9
 pax *cur sit num. sing.* 241, 6
 pax paco 14, 21, 34, 26, 38, 17; p. pacis 118, 35; p. pacisor 29, 8; p. pacillus 70, 9
 peccatores *orth.* 300, 13
 pecora et pecudes *quo diff.* 277, 13
 pecten pectinis 112, 35, 113, 12

- pectus 118, 18; p. pectoris 105, 26. 118, 28. 129, 25; *decl.* 42, 4
- pecu 118, 13
- pecua 118, 14
- peculi *pro* peculii 104, 14
- pecuniosus diues honestus locuples opulentus beatus *quo diff.* 277, 17
- pecus 42, 4 *adn.* 102, 9; pecus pecoris 103, 14. 118, 12; p. pecudis 118, 11
- πήδησις 128, 26
- pedetemūm 54, 8; *quid sit* 259, 2
- pedes 228, 6—31; *eorum definitio* 64, 5. 9. 228, 14; *pedes cur in arte ponantur* 228, 7; *pedes disyllabi trisyllabi tetrasyllabi polysyllabi* 228, 21; *pedes disyllabi cur primum locum possideant* 228, 3; *pedis resolutio quid sit* 228, 26
- peior 78, 26. 29
- pelagus 85, 1. 99, 31. 102, 8. 103, 32; p. pelagi 129, 26; *decl.* 43, 5; *quid sit* 129, 27. 237, 1
- Peleias 72, 9
- Peleus 72, 4
- Pelides 72, 1. 4; 97, 21
- pellax et fallax *quo diff.* 283, 13
- pendeo pendulus 74, 21
- penes 58, 7. 21; *orth.* 297, 27
- penes *hoc est* apud 215, 28
- pennifer 164, 16
- pennipotens 85, 34; *quomodo figuratum sit* 185, 9
- pensa 41, 11; p. pensae 46, 27
- pensum pensa 46, 29
- penu penu 102, 16
- penum peni 102, 16. 103, 16
- penum *orth.* 294, 20
- penus 124, 23; p. peni 102, 11. 20; p. penoris 102, 16; 103, 14
- penus *masc.* 103, 7. 8; *femin.* 103, 7. 10; *neutr.* 103, 7. 10
- pepuli impulsi 257, 26
- per 58, 6. 16; ‘per deum’ *irandi aduerbium* 260, 12; *per catantifrasin* 241, 2
- pera periculum 71, 5. 192, 1
- percuncto 51, 5
- perenniter 55, 17
- pereo 50, 24; p. periculum 74, 10
- perfecta uerba, *uide* uerba perfecti perfectio 111, 1
- perfectior perfectissimus *non dicendum* 232, 6
- perfecto perfecte 54, 21
- perfectum *tempus* 154, 15. 17, *cf.* tempus
- perfectus *num conparetur* 232, 4
- perficiens 262, 30
- perfidus perfidiosus 68, 7
- περί 215, 33. 231, 1
- περί ἀρχῶν 215, 35
- περί τὸ ὄρος 215, 35
- perinde 174, 22
- perinde *pro* propterea 185, 11
- perinde *pro* similiter uel ita 185, 12
- periodos *quid sit* 231, 1—4. 7. 16
- περιφέρω 215, 34
- περιφοράσις 215, 34
- periphrasis *fig. quid sit* 270, 10
- περιεπωμένη uerborum species 4, 27. 6, 4
- περιεπωμένη coniugatio prima 5, 1; secunda 5, 3. 6, 8; tertia 5, 5; quarta 6, 9
- perissologia 174, 2. 215, 36
- perite 55, 13
- perlego *per* e 181, 35
- perniciēs 131, 10
- perniciēs 45, 2. 61, 17 *adn.* 117, 8; p. huius perniciēs 133, 7. 11
- pernox pernocto 14, 23
- perpetior *per* e 181, 33
- perpessio *per* e 181, 34
- persequor 50, 28
- perseuero perseueras *acc.* 177, 7
- Persicum 41, 23
- pérsona persóna 229, 9
- persona quem accentum habet 248, 33 *marg.* 249, 1
- persona *quid significet* 202, 4
- persona unde dicatur 202, 2. 248, 33. 249, 2
- persona prima uocatio singulari carens 202, 12
- personae pronominum, *uide* pronomen
- personae uerborum, *uide* uerbum
- personalia aduerbia, *cf.* aduerbium
- perspicax 119, 2
- perspicio perspicuus 74, 17
- persulto 49, 14
- peruium inuium deuium auium *quo diff.* 287, 3
- pes pedis 68, 15
- pessima 95, 33
- pessime 55, 14
- pessumus 223, 16
- pestifer feri 101, 5
- petens — petendus 57, 4
- petitor petitrix 75, 13
- peto 49, 26
- Petrus 39, 8
- pex finita nomina 19, 31. 20, 1—16
- coniugatio per φ 4, 12. 18
- ph et f 224, 30
- Phaethontis fabula 268, 1
- phalanx phalangis 121, 24
- pharétra phâretra 229, 3
- Philippicae sectae 148, 5
- philosophica Latinitas 201, 16
- philosophorum de luce calore uocesententiae 220, 15—22
- philosophus philosophia 174, 2
- pho et phor finita uerba 15, 30
- Phoenices litterarum reperiatores 221, 29
- Phoeniceo colore scriptae litterae 221, 30
- Phoenicia 102, 14
- φωρέω 5, 4
- phronesis Phronesium 236, 29
- φωγή fuga fugo 24, 17
- physica ratio philosophi 35, 20
- pia 95, 23
- pictai 94, 30. 95, 1. 99, 6
- pictura 22, 11. 41, 11. 75, 28. 95, 28
- pie 100, 5; p. piissime 55, 8; p. magis pie, non pius 261, 1
- πικρῶν 205, 36
- piētius 55, 8
- pietas 143, 19
- piget 53, 9
- piger gra grum 101, 23; p. pigritia 13, 29; p. pigri 101, 12
- piger tardus iners segnīs *quo diff.* 281, 8
- piguus 118, 19; p. pigneris 118, 6. 30; p. pignoris 118, 5. 30
- pīi pietas 69, 11. 115, 36
- piior 40, 5. 232, 8 *et adn.*
- piissimus 40, 5
- pin pinus 238, 5 *adn.*; pin pianna pinnipotens 242, 28 *et marg.*
- pinnipotens *quid sit* 242, 28 *et marg.*
- pinso pistor 239, 14
- pinsores pistores 270, 12
- pius 103, 29. 105, 12. 126, 7. 238, 5
- pīo 11, 1. 7. 12. 30
- † pipisi 167, 16
- pirum 41, 23
- pirus piri 129. 16; p. pirum

- 105, 14. 238, 21; *unde dicta* 238, 21
 Pisa 163, 33
 piscis 61, 17 *adn.* 83, 26. 117, 30. 145, 25
 pistrinum pistrilla 239, 13
 pitisso *unde ortum sit* 205, 36
 pius 11, 13. 40, 5. 29; 61, 17 *adn.* 100, 5. 103, 22; p. pie 104, 23; p. piissimus 77, 5. 23. 232, 12. 24; piior 77, 5. 24. 25; 78, 15; pius *quid sit* 232, 24
 pīx picis 119, 18; *orth.* 299, 19
 Platon 113, 26
 plaudere 53, 15
 plaustrum 41, 29
 plausus 44, 17
 plebei 131, 27
 plebes 131, 26
 plebi *orth.* 298, 32
 plebe plebis 122, 4
 plēnitas et plenitudo *quo diff.* 288, 8
 plenus sum 60, 30
 pleo impleo 258, 7
 plico 31, 27
 ploratus 44, 16. 47, 9. 61, 7 *adn.*
 plumbum 43, 26. 85, 3. 164, 10
 plumiger 164, 16
 pluralis numerus 40, 19, *vide numerus*
 pluralis maiestatis 203, 9
 plurimus 81, 3
 plus 78, 20; p. pluris 118, 32. 129, 24; p. plusculum 70, 33
 plusquamperfectum, *vide tempus*
 pluuiambr nimbus *quo diff.* 278, 5
 po *finita uerba* 9, 19
 po et por *finita uerba* 15, 29
 poema poematis 92, 20
 poena 189, 11. 12; *orth.* 298, 10
 poenitet poenitentia 252, 29
 Poenus 102, 13
 poeta 163, 19—164, 5; *decl.* 95, 3; p. poetae 147, 7. 17; p. poetae poetam 90, 1
 ποιημάτων poematum 109, 10
 polio poliam polibo 153, 29
 polliceri et promittere *quo diff.* 276, 10
 Pollux 71, 17; P. Pollucis 119, 26
 Pollux et Castor Ionis filii 260, 15
 πῶλῶ 5, 2
 Polydeuces 71, 17
 Polymnia 174, 9
 polysema significatio 215, 32
 pomum 41, 23
 ponderosum et graue *quo diff.* 283, 9
 pondus ponderis 129, 25
 pone 58, 6. 15
 pōne ponē *quo differant* 190, 12; p. conpos *idest* conpotator 74, 30
 Ponticum mare *unde dictum* 233, 19
 pontifex pontificis 119, 11
 populans populatus populaturus populandus 56, 9
 populor 51, 4
 populus uocatiuus 104, 26.
 populus popellus 70, 18; p. popularis 67, 32
 porro 57, 20. 169, 7; *orth.* 297, 22
 porro autem 57, 20
 porrum 106, 22; porrum hi porri 162, 24. 237, 11; a porro 237, 11
 portatus por.us 128, 32
 portentum 41, 33. 106, 14
 porticus 126, 2. 129, 7
 porto portor 49, 32
 portus 44, 15. 61, 17 *adn.* 125, 27
 positio *hoc est* terminatio 23, 5
 positio *quid sit* 31, 32; *quare dicatur* 226, 9
 positiones *quare dicantur* 230, 24
 posituius gradus 39, 10. 11. 40, 2. 3. 5. 55, 2. 4. 6. 8; 144, 16; 154, 29. 30. 32. 35; *quare dicatur* 76, 22. 231, 21; *cur casus dicatur* 76, 27; *cur non sit casus proprie* 233, 9; *pro positio positus* comparatiuus 79, 31—80, 2; *vide comparatio*
 positurae *idest* distinctiones 230, 19—231, 17
 possideo 50, 15; possideo 50, 20
 possum 53, 11
 post 58, 7. 18. 171, 5; p. posterior 79, 17. 81, 25
 posterior 2, 31
 postes *unde dicantur* 216, 38
 postpositiuae coniunctiones, *uide* coniunctio
 postremus 81, 25
 potens inpotens 40, 20; potens *orth.* 299, 9. 301, 1
 potenti potentior 54, 28
 potentia *orth.* 299, 10. 301, 2
 potestas *idest* syllaba 91, 32; potestas *orth.* 299, 9
 poteum *orth.* 301, 1
 potior 60, 26; *orth.* 299, 9. 301, 1
 potius potius 213, 12
 potissimum *orth.* 299, 9. 301, 1
 potius 53, 30. 168, 12; *orth.* 301, 1
 potō a Graeco πῆσιν *ortum* 205, 36
 potum *orth.* 299, 9. 301, 1
 prae 58, 27. 59, 1. 122, 9; prae amicis *orth.* 298, 31; prae amore *orth. ibid.*; prae omnibus *orth.* 298, 30; prae timore *orth.* 298, 30. 300, 24
 prae *ponitur pro* ab 185, 16
 praecipis cipitis 122, 5. 10; p. praecipis 122, 16
 praecipuum *orth.* 298, 30. 300, 24
 praecipes 122, 15
 praedans — praedandus 57, 8
 praedestinatio et praescientia *inter se differunt* 185, 32
 praedicans — praedicaturus 57, 9
 praedico 49, 11
 praedium 41, 28
 praedor, 51, 3; p. praedius 16, 32. 37, 11; p. praedabundus 17, 1
 praefectura, praefectus 216, 23
 praefectus equitum 86, 15. 139, 23
 praegnans *decl.* 116, 19
 praelium 41, 21 *adn.*
 praemium 41, 28; *orth.* 298, 30. 300, 24
 praenomen *quare dicatur* 134, 6
 praepositio 58, 2. 158, 8—30. 170, 15—171, 13. 201, 13—18. 214, 13—217, 33. 264, 22—265, 18; *unde dicatur* 264, 23
 praepositiones Latinorum plures quam Graecorum 215, 31; apud Graecos inter aduerbia annumeratae 217, 34; apud Graecos *quot sint* 215, 31; praepositiones *pro* aduerbiis *posita* 171, 5; comparatiuus ab aduerbiis siue

- praepositionibus ueniens 79, 15. 81, 16. 20. 23. 28
 praepositio in uerbis plurimum syllabarum corrupta 186, 15; in uerbis paucarum syllabarum non corrupta 186, 15
 praepositiones praepositivae 171, 1; subpositivae 171, 3. 265, 12; praepositivae et subpositivae 171, 9; per compositionem iunctae 216, 8. 217, 29; per appositionem iunctae 216, 8. 217, 30
 praepositionum nominibus appositum uis 184, 34
 praepositionis *casus* 58, 4
 praepositiones genetiui iunctae 171, 10, 265, 7; accusatiui 58, 5. 158, 11; ablatiui 58, 26. 158, 11. 13; mediae 158, 15—22; casus accusatiui et ablatiui 59, 5; loquellares 158, 26
 praepositiones quae segregari non possunt 158, 23
 praepositio *nomen orth.* 298, 30. 300, 24
 praepositivae coniunctiones, *uide* coniunctio
 praes praedis 120, 19
 praesagio praesagax 74, 24
 praescientia *quid sit* 185, 29
 praescientia et praedestinatio *inter se differunt* 185, 32
 praescribo *datiuo iunctum* 177, 26; *quid sit* 174, 21
 praesens, *cf.* tempus
 praesentim (praefertim) 200, 17
 praesepe 109, 15
 praesertim 57, 23. 169, 10
 praesideo praeses 23, 21
 praesidium 41, 28
 praesidium subsidium auxiliium *quo diff.* 275, 12
 praesul 112, 23
 praesulo praesul 68, 10
 praesum 15, 27. 53, 11 *adn.*
 praesumptor 297, 25
 praeterea 57, 24. 169, 10; *orth.* 299, 8
 praeteritum, *cf.* tempus
 praetor, praetor 243, 3
 praetor urbanus 86, 12; praetoris urbani 139, 19
 prandeo 208, 32; p. prandus 19, 21; p. prandium 74, 6
 prandium 106, 15
 pransor 75, 17
 precans — precandus 57, 8
 precari et orare *quo diff.* 280, 23
 precis
 precis *orth.* 300, 24; *precis orth.* 298, 32
 precor 51, 5
 precor et deprecor *quo diff.* 288, 10
 precum *orth.* 298, 32
 presbyteros *orth.* 298, 18
 pretium *orth.* 300, 25
 Priamides 97, 21
 Priamus, Priame 104, 23
 pridem 167, 16; p. prior primus 79, 17—19
 pridie 167, 16
 primas 116, 10
 primatis 116, 14; primate 116, 15
 prime 167, 19
 primitiua *nomina, uide* nomina
 primitiua *uerba, uide* uerba
 primitus 167, 17. 19
 primo *uel* prime 79, 20
 primum 167, 17. 19
 primus primas 68, 14
 primus et prior *quo diff.* 284, 21
 princeps principis 122, 5; *unde ueniat* 122, 9. 13; princeps *quasi* primatum capiens 122, 14; p. principior 14, 19
 principium 42, 1
 principium et initium *quo diff.* 276, 1
 prior 2, 28; p. primus 78, 20
 prior uenit et anteuenit *quo diff.* 282, 5
 Priscianns oppugnatus 173, 1. 18. 23. 25. 176, 3. 15—18
 prius 60, 29
 pro 58, 27. 59, 1
 probatum probatio 17, 5; p. ire probatio 75, 9
 probi probitas 69, 7
 probus proba 34, 20; p. probitas 68, 14
 procaci procacitas 69, 15. 116, 6. 124, 28
 proceleusmaticus *prodactylo uel spondeo positus* 228, 30
 proceps 167, 20
 prociada 167, 20
 proconsul 134, 5; *quid sit* 246, 12 *et marg.*
 procurator *unde dictus* 134, 4; *orth.* 297, 24
 prodigium 41, 33
 prodigium ostentum monstrum *quo diff.* 286, 9
 prodolor *interiectio* 218, 3. 266, 4
 proelior 51, 1
 proelium *orth.* 298, 10
 proelium bellum acies pugna *quo diff.* 285, 5
πρόδρομος 63, 15
 profecto 54, 5; *participium et aduerb.* 261, 17
 professi professio 110, 34
 proficiscor 51, 1
 profugus exul relegatus transfuga *quo diff.* 284, 23
 progenies 131, 10
 prohibendi aduerbia, *cf.* aduerbium
 prohibet *orth.* 299, 5
 prohibere et inhibere *quo diff.* 286, 7
 proinde 174, 22
 proinde *idest* itaque 188, 3
 prolepsis *fig. quid sit* 268, 33
 prolongo 24, 27
 promiscuum genus, *cf.* genus
 promissiuus modus 151, 3. 24; 251, 22 *et* 20 *marg.*
 promittere et polliceri *quo diff.* 276, 10
 promitor 50, 20
 promuntorium 41, 31
 pronefas *interiectio* 218, 3. 266, 4
 pronomen 48, 8. 65, 4—21. 133, 27—142, 16. 148, 1—149, 35. 165, 5—166, 7. 193, 28—196, 18; 202, 2—205, 15. 246, 10—250, 6; *quare dicatur* 65, 5. 11. 143, 11. 148, 2. 9. 246, 11
 pronominis usus quando inuentus sit 66, 28. 246, 12; cur praecedat uerbum 134, 16. 190, 22
 pronominis *definitio* 133, 27—30. 134, 12; *quid sit* 191, 2; *quid significet* 165, 6—13
 pronominis *quid* *proprimum sit* 134, 31; *inter* pronomen et nomen *quid intersit* 133, 34. 134, 23. 148, 12. 193, 28
 pronomina *pro* nominibus *habita* 139, 11. 250, 2
 pronomen *pro* nomine *positum* 66, 24
 pronomina in Latinitate non usitata 196, 14; ex pronomibus nascentia aduerbia 198, 30; pronomen cum aduerbio *commutatam* 168, 5
 pronominum qualitas 148,

- 20; bipertita 135, 17. 165, 17; quadripertita 135, 19. 165, 17; quindecimdiuisionum 135, 35; subdivisiones 135, 21
- pronomina finita 135, 22. 26. 30. 34. 148, 21. 26; 149, 11. 35. 165, 16. 204, 19. 28. 246, 25; *quid sint* 148, 22
- infinita 135, 23. 26. 148, 21 — 149, 13. 35. 165, 16. 204, 12. 246, 27. 247, 3; *quare dicantur* 148, 31; species III, 149, 12
- infinita praepositiva 135, 31
- minus quam finita 135, 20. 26. 32; 136, 2. 149, 16 — 29. 165, 17. 203, 18. 246, 29
- ad aliquid dicta 204, 23
- relativa 135, 29. 138, 6; 247, 25 et 27 *marg.*; *quomodo se habeant ad genus nominis appellatiui* 178, 1; *nominis proprii* 178, 4
- ad aliquid finita uel possessiva 135, 27. 137, 15. 27
- possessiva 135, 21. 26; 137, 17 — 138, 3. 149, 33; 165, 17. 204, 17. 247, 10
- ad aliquid infinita 135, 28. 247, 4
- demonstrativa 135, 29. 138, 5. 203, 25
- magis demonstrativa 135, 29. 138, 7—12
- articularia 149, 30. 203, 21; pronomina et articuli *quo diff.* 249, 30
- quantitatis 135, 29. 138, 5. 247, 19
- qualitatis 135, 29. 138, 4. 247, 15
- quantitatis et qualitatis *quomodo declinentur* 195, 28
- pronominum personalium uaria potestas 203, 11
- numeri 135, 27. 137, 15
- ordinis 135, 27. 137, 13
- gentis 135, 27. 136, 3
- ignota 136, 26; ignota defectiva 196, 3
- pronominum casus 141, 17—142, 16. 149, 8. 249, 14; uocatio pron. carent 249, 17
- pron. singulorum casuum 137, 35—142, 16. 196, 4; duorum casuum 137, 1. 2. 196, 5; trium casuum 137, 1. 4. 196, 6; quattuor casuum 137, 1. 5. 141, 33. 196, 7; quinque casuum 137, 2. 7. 141, 20. 196, 9
- pronomina tota pluralia 248, 18; tota singularia 248, 13; ex altera parte pluralia 204, 29. 248, 20; ex parte singularia 248, 19
- pronominum figura 139, 14. 141, 3. 149, 4. 248, 23; simplicia 132, 14; composita 139, 15. 30
- pronominum genera 138, 13 — 139, 3. 148, 34. 248, 1; incertum genus siue epicoenon in pronomine non est 138, 19. 139, 2
- pronomina omnis generis et unius personae 194, 1; unius generis et omnis personae 194, 2
- pronominum persona 141, 4—16. 149, 7. 248, 31; quibus pronomibus accidat 194, 4; pronomibus personas accidere qui dicant, non recte statuere 135, 2. 5; pronomina impersonalia 248, 32; pronominum numerus 139, 3—13. 149, 3; pronomina praepositiva 136, 8. 137, 13. 203, 25. 246, 30; subiunctiva 136, 9. 137, 4. 203, 31. 246, 32
- pronuntiatio *quid sit* 222, 12
- pronuntiatiuus modus 48, 14. 150, 35. 151, 1. 251, 25
- propago 26, 4. 32, 23. 76, 8. 11. 13; p. propaginis 110, 17
- prope 58, 7. 17; p. propior 79, 17; p. propior proximus 81, 16
- prope *aduerbium*, non *nomen* 198, 21
- properanter 55, 19
- propheta 39, 9. 95, 9. 163, 19. 224, 9
- propria *siue* indiuidua 12, 27
- propria *nomina*, *uide* nomina propter *praepositio et aduerbium* 261, 20
- propterea 57, 25. 169, 13. *orth.* 299, 8. 300, 29
- propterlego *per e* 181, 35
- propugnatum ire propugnaculum 75, 2
- prora et puppis *quo differant* 216, 38
- proreta 163, 19
- prorogo 49, 14
- πρός* 216, 2
- prosa 161, 13
- proselytus aduena 239, 28 *adn.*
- prosodia 173, 34
- πρόσωπον* 249, 2
- προσωποῦλα* *quid sit* 202, 14
- prosper a um 101, 13
- prosperi prosperitas 69, 8
- prospicere inspicere etc. *quo diff.* 279, 6
- prosum 53, 11
- protector *orth.* 297, 25. 300, 8
- protenus *orth.* 298, 25. 300, 19
- Proteus Protei 105, 29
- protinus 167, 16
- protinus et protenus *quo diff.* 287, 15
- prouentus 44, 14
- prouerbium *quid sit* 273, 8
- prouidentia 95, 25; *orth.* 301, 2
- provincia *quid sit* 261, 31; provincia et regnum *quo diff.* 261, 32
- prouoco 49, 14
- proximior 81, 17
- prudens 40, 14. 157, 12. 121, 35; p. prudentia 68, 26; p. prudentius 78, 33
- prudenter 54, 9 *adn.*; p. prudentius 78, 33
- prudenti prudentia 98, 22
- prudencia 95, 16; *orth.* 299, 10. 301, 2
- prudenticula 236, 29
- prudētissimus a um 81, 34
- prunum 41, 23
- prunus prunum 105, 16. 238, 23
- conjugatio per ψ 4, 18
- psalmista 41, 12
- psalmodia 173, 34
- psalterio (sic) *orth.* 300, 28
- psile *accentus* 230, 16
- pubes *quid sit* 216, 30
- pube tenuis 59, 4; *accentus* 184, 30
- publicans — publicandus 57, 6
- publico publice 54, 20
- Publius praenomen 65, 5 *quid significet* 65, 9
- Publius Cornelius Scipio Africanus 65, 2. 66, 3

- Publius Cornelius Scipio Africanus Numantinus Aemilianus 66, 11
 Publius Virgilius Maro 66, 2
 pudet 53, 9
 pudet et taedet *quo diff.* 252, 24
 pudici pudicitia 98, 7
 pudicitia 68, 21
 Pudrud 123, 28. 124, 3
 puer 99, 26. 30. 100, 8. 12; p. pueri 147, 7; puer i o um 90, 3; p. puerilis 67, 20
 puera puella 70, 29
 pugillo pugil 68, 9
 pugna bellum acies proclium *quo diff.* 285, 5
 pugnans 55, 31; p. pugnantus pugnatus pugnandus 57, 6
 puginator propugnator 134, 6
 pugno 49, 16
 pugnus pugillus 70, 17
 pulcher, non pulcres 224, 8
 pulchre 100, 7; p. pulchra pulchrum 100, 14. 107, 10; p. pulcherrimus 80, 32
 Pulcher Iulius 65, 31
 pulcherrima 95, 32
 pulcherrimus a um 81, 32
 pulchre 53, 28. 167, 27
 pulchro pulchre 54, 22
 pulx pulcis 119, 18
 pullus et niger *quo diff.* 286, 1
 puls pulis 121, 22
 pulsus 44, 17
 pulues *masc.* 192, 23
 puluis *sing., non plur. us.* 240, 22
 puluinar 42, 29
 pulvis 84, 29. 117, 17. 120, 27; *gen. fem.* 192, 24
 pumex pumicatus 187, 7
 puncti *idest* positurae 230, 21
 penitentia poenitentia 252, 30
 puppem puppim 245, 21
 puppi puppium puppibus 147, 1
 puppis 117, 18
 puppis et prora *quo differant* 216, 38
 purgatum ire purgamen 75, 5
 purgo purgamen 113, 18
 pus 85. 1. 129, 28; *indecl.* 241, 21
 putat existimat opinatur arbitratursuspiciatur *quo diff.* 286, 3
 putreo 50, 25
 pyra et rognus *quo diff.* 284, 13
 Pyrrhus Romanorum hostis 226, 28
 pysma *quid sit* 178, 13
 Pythias 97, 9
- Q.**
- Q littera 225, 8; eius *descriptio* 304, 31. 306, 36; *quomodo formetur* 308, 5
 quadraginta 93, 18
 quadrigae 84, 34; *num. plur.* 241, 16
 quadriungae, quadrigae 115, 10
 quadrupes 116, 32
 quadruplex 119, 14
 quae *forma sing. et plur.* 139, 10
 quaeso 53, 8
 quaesti *pro* quaestus 128, 7. 12
 quaestus 125, 29
 qualis talis 148, 35
 qualis 61, 17 *adn.* 135, 31. 138, 4. 31. 139, 15. 195, 30
 qualiscumque 139, 16
 qualitas 196, 1; *quid sit* 135, 11; *ubi fiat* 247, 17
 qualitas propria 162, 3
 qualitas appellativa 162, 3
 qualitatis aduerbia, *cf.* aduerbium
 qualitatis species III 144, 29
 quam *particula* 145, 7. 8; *cum nominatio comparatio iuncta* 234, 6
 quamlibet 197, 27
 quamobrem 53, 27. 57, 23. 169, 10; *unde uentat* 260, 4
 quamobrem *pro* quare 167, 24
 quamquam 57, 20. 169, 6. 197, 27
 quamuis 57, 20. 169, 6. 197, 27
 quando 54, 6. 57, 21. 168, 17. 169, 8. 260, 25
 quando — modo 260, 27
 quandoquidem 57, 21. 169, 8
 quantitas 196, 2, *ubi fiat* 247, 21
 quantitatis *aduerbia, cf.* aduerbium
 quantitatis species a mensura 144, 28
 quantus 135, 31. 138, 5. 195, 30
 quapropter 57, 24. 169, 12
 quare 167, 24
 quarties 167, 17
 quasi 53, 27. 167, 26
 quatenus 57, 22. 169, 9; *orth.* 298, 25. 300, 19
 quater 167, 17. 212, 13
 quatinus et quatenus *quo diff.* 264, 20
 quattuor 88, 29. 89, 13. 15. 20. 93, 20
 que 57, 18. 28. 157, 32. 169, 4; *quem accentum habeat* 229, 5
 que et ne *quo diff.* 275, 4
 queo 9, 10
 quercus 103, 29. 105, 11. 126, 7
 quercus *unde dicatur* 217, 4
 querella, non quereia 175, 9. 14
 queror querulus 74, 22; q. querimonia 98, 28
 querulus querulela 175, 15
 questus 56, 18. 26; q. questus 128, 29
 qui *monoptoton* 195, 24
 qui 194, 3
 qui *forma singul. et plural.* 139, 8
 qui *omnis generis* 195, 21
 qui *pro* cuius, cui, quem, quae etc. 195, 25
 quia 57, 24. 169, 12
 quid 123, 24. 124, 4
 quid aliud aliquid *nomina, non pronomina* 123, 27
 'quid hominum' *quomodo intellegendum sit* 173, 23
 'quid turbae' *quomodo intellegendum sit* 173, 24
 quidem 57, 19. 140, 9. 169, 6
 quie *pro* quiete 132, 34. 133, 4
 quiesco quiesco 254, 5 *margin.*
 quies 117, 11. 132, 31; q. quiei 132, 32
 quiesco 50, 25; q. quiesco 15, 10; q. *num inchoatiuum sit* 254, 5 *margin.*
 quin 57, 22.
 quin *pro* ut non 213, 13
 quin etiam 57, 22. 169, 8
 quinimmo 213, 13
 quinni 53, 25
 quinquaginta 93, 18
 quinque 89, 22
 quinque 167, 17
 quippe 57, 25. 169, 12
 Quirinus 241, 3
 quiris *quid sit* 241, 4
 Quirites 84, 30. 241, 3
 quis 124, 5. 135, 31. 138, 22. 139, 15. 169, 8
 quis *fem.* 138, 25—29
 quis quae quod 135, 23. 138, 30. 148, 34. 149, 5. 14
 quis et qui *quo distent* 204, 14

- quiscumque 140, 12
 quislibet 140, 11
 quisnam 140, 11. 149, 6
 quispiam 140, 6 *adn.* 140, 12. 149, 5
 quisquam 140, 13
 quisque 140, 12
 quisquis 139, 16. 140, 10. 149, 5. 248, 24; *decl.* 140, 1
 quisuis 140, 13
 quo et quor *finita uerba* 15, 30
 quo *nomen et aduerbium* 261, 13
 quodpiam 139, 16
 quomodo 167, 25
 quondam ex quodam 199, 1
 quoniam 57, 24. 169, 12
 quoniam *pro tametsi* 201, 3
 quoniam *quomodo collocetur* 201, 9
 quoniam quidem 57, 25. 169, 12
 quoque 57, 20. 169, 6
 quorsum 212, 33
 quot 89, 15. 137, 15. 139, 15; *orth.* 297, 18. 300, 3
 quotus 135, 31. 137, 14
 quam *quur per q, non per c scrib.* 304, 35
 quur 167, 24; *orth.* 294, 22
- R.**
- R *littera* 225, 23; *eius descriptio* 305, 1. 307, 1; *quomodo formetur* 308, 6
 r *pro n* 192, 2
 r *littera de ultimo loco translata* 268, 19
 r *apud Latinos liquescens* 224, 18
 r *finita aduerbia* 54, 9. 25 coniugatio per *q* 4, 15
 rabiei 25, 27
 rabies 26, 1. 45, 2. 61, 17 *adn.* 131, 10; r. rabidus 68, 3
 rabio 12, 9. 25, 25. 26, 1
 racha *interiectio Hebraea* 218, 10. 266, 12
 Rachel 112, 12
 radicitus 54, 10
 radius 104, 5. 10. 12. 32
 radix *orth.* 299, 17
 radix radices 119, 19; r. eradico 14, 22. 34, 27. 38, 17 *adn. orth.* 294, 23
 Rafahel 112, 11
 ramus 189, 19
 rana ranunculul 239, 18;
 rana *onomatopoeium nomen* 239, 17
 rapaci rapacitas 69, 15. 116, 5
 rapax 119, 2; r. rapacis 119, 33
 rapio rapina 74, 1
 rapui raptor 20, 28
 raro 54, 5, rare 54, 7
 ratio 75, 10; *orthogr.* 298, 3
 ratio anima animus cor *quomodo differant* 174, 26
 ratio et causa *quo diff.* 286, 28
 rationabile 109, 15
 rationales coniunctiones, *uide* coniunctio
 ratis 61, 17 *adn.*
 Rauenna uel Rauennae 61, 8 re 158, 24. 217, 31
 reatio *non dicendum* 255, 33
 reatus 125, 29
 reboos 15, 27
 recipio 158, 25
 recitans, recitaturus, recitatus, recitandus 57, 2
 recondet *orth.* 300, 27
 recordor 51, 4
 recte, esto *pro recte* 199, 7
 recti recitudo 111, 9. 10 *adn.*
 recitudo 69, 1
 redemptio *orth.* 298, 4
 redibuius et rediuius *quo diff.* 282, 2 *adn.*
 ree 100, 5
 reformidans 158, 28
 refrigerium 41, 32
 rega *non dicendum* 239, 7
 regalis 117, 27
 regalis et regius *quo diff.* 277, 9
 regias *pro* regiae 94, 14. 21
 regimen 112, 29. 113, 22
 regina reginae 92, 11
 regnum 41, 24. 28
 regnum et pronuncia *quo diff.* 261, 32
 rego regimen 15, 2. 74, 11
 regula praeceptorum 126, 34; *quid sit* 245, 31
 regulae ratio 179, 19
 regulariter 55, 21
 relegatus profugus exul transfuga *quo diff.* 284, 23
 relego *per e* 181, 35
 relictus et desertus *quo diff.* 280, 18
 religio *quare dicitur* 297, 6
 reliqui et ceteri *quo diff.* 282, 1
 reminiscor 51, 4
 remote 168, 8
 renes *orth.* 297, 27
 renis 61, 17 *adn.* 117, 15. 192, 19
 renuntiare et abrenuntiare *quo differant* 185, 26
 reor 50, 26
 repello reppuli *orth.* 296, 7
 reperio repperi *orth.* 296, 7
 reponenter 261, 8
 reprendo reprehendo 287, 7
 reptile 109, 15
 requaeso *non dicendum* 255, 34
 requia *quid sit* 131, 19
 requiei *non* requietis 117, 12
 requies 45, 2 *adn.* 61, 17 *adn.* 117, 11. 131, 11; r. requia 131, 16; r. requiei 133, 4
 requies *quid sit* 131, 19
 rerum natura 147, 5. 13
 res 84, 24. 117, 9. 131, 24. 132, 26. 165, 4; r. rei 146, 35; haec res et hae res 84, 28
 rescribo *accusatiuo iunctum* 177, 25
 resideo reses 23, 21
 respersio *per e* 181, 31. 34
 respondendi aduerbia, *cf.* aduerbium
 restis 117, 18; *quid sit* 245, 20
 resurgo 50, 24
 resurgo surgo exurgo *con-surgo quo diff.* 289, 15
 rete 32, 8. 109, 15; r. icretio 14, 7; r. reticula 70, 27
 retarius *quid sit* 242, 28 *marg.*
 reticuere conticuere obticuere *quo diff.* 286, 14
 reticula 96, 4
 reuelatio *orth.* 298, 4
 reus 100, 5
 reuiscit *quomodo conpositum sit* 184, 34
 reuocator 158, 29
 rex 39, 9; r. regis 119, 11; r. regina 68, 17. 124, 19. 239, 7
 rexi rex 15, 13. 20, 21. 23, 31. 74, 31
 rhema 108, 21
 ῥήμα 63, 13. 205, 17
 Rhenus fluiuis 214, 20
 rhetores et grammatici *quo diff.* 268, 30
 rhetoricus 69, 29
 rictus rictus 128, 29
 rideo ridiculum 15, 1. 74, 9
 ridere 53, 13
 ridiculus 186, 24
 rien uel ren 113, 2
 rigo riguus 16, 32
 ripa et ora et margo *synonyma* 215, 18
 risum ire risor 75, 16
 risus 125, 29; r. risus 128, 19

rite 54, 14
 ritum i. rectum 259, 13
 ritus 44, 15. 125, 31
 riuus rinulus 71, 6. 192, 4
 ro et ror *finita uerba* 15, 30
 robor 114, 30
 robor *de uirtute* 42, 29
 robor *de arbore* 42, 29
 robor roburis 115, 17
 robor roboro 14, 12; r. ro-
 buris 115, 17
 rogans — rogandus 57, 3
 rogatio *quid sit* 178, 15
 rogito 48, 24
 rogo 49, 11 *adn.* 50, 13; ro-
 gor 50, 18
 roigus et pyra *quo diff.* 284,
 13
 Roma 66, 8. 95, 35. 163, 33;
 Roma uel Romae 61, 7
 Roma Romanus 72, 35
 Romana *nomina propria,*
 uide nomina
 Romani 176, 31
 Romani poetae 164, 2
 romphea 176, 35; *accentus*
 182, 20
 Romulidae 99, 13. 132, 13.
 16
 ros 117, 32
 rosa rosetum 68, 11. 69, 22
 rosetum 41, 25
 rostrum 41, 26
 rotundus 117, 3
 rubeo 208, 34
 rubigo rubiginis 110, 16. 26
 rubor coloris 42, 29
 rubus, rubi 105, 23
 ructo 49, 14. 50, 24
 rufa 95, 23
 rumex *incerti generis* 119, 16
 rumor rumusculus 70, 12
 ruo ruina 14, 28. 73, 36
 rupi rupes 20, 21. 74, 31
 rus 42, 4 *adn.*; r. ruris 118,
 21. 30

S.

S *littera* 225, 23; *eius de-*
 scriptio 305, 4. 307, 3;
 quomodo formetur 308, 7
 s *finita aduerbia* 54, 10
 s duplicata uocalem corripit
 189, 14
 s in metro uim consonantis
 amittens 224, 20
 s subtracta 224, 23; coniu-
 gatio per duplicatam sig-
 ma uel § 4, 13
 Sabini a Romanis cinitati
 adscripti 66, 30
 sacella 96, 4
 sacer era erum 101, 13. 107,
 11; s. sacri 99, 22. 100,
 14
 sacerdos 39, 9. 40, 12. 117,
 36. 164, 26. 192, 19; s.
 hic et haec 83, 33. 235, 4
 sacerdos *orth.* 299, 15. 301, 5
 sacerdotale *orth.* 299, 13.
 301, 4
 sacratum ire sacramentum
 75, 4
 sacrificium 106, 15
 sacrificio sacrificium 74, 5
 sacrum sacellum 71, 1
 saeculum 41, 25
 saepe 54, 14; *unde ueniat*
 259, 25
 saepes 46, 24
 saepio saepes 68, 16
 saeuit *orth.* 294, 24
 saeuus et crudelis *quo diff.*
 285, 3
 sagax 119, 2
 sagio sagax 74, 24
 sagitta 41, 13
 sagitto 49, 15. 50, 14; sagit-
 tor 50, 19
 sal 32, 9; *decl.* 111, 27—112,
 7; *mascul.* 112, 2; *neutr.*
 111, 29. 112, 1; *sales*
 masc. 111, 30; *fem.* 111,
 29
 sale 112, 5
 salio 9, 25; s. salax 74, 24
 Salomon 66, 9
 salsugo salsuginis 110, 17
 saltans saltabundus 75, 24
 saltem *unde dicatur* 263, 22
 marg.
 saltim 57, 20. 157, 2. 169, 6
 saltus 61, 17 *adn.* 125, 29;
 s. saltus 128, 25
 salubris saluberrimus 81, 4
 saluator *orth.* 300, 8
 salue 53, 8
 salus saluto 14, 16; s. salu-
 bris 67, 34
 Salustius 104, 33; o Salusti
 104, 18
 salutare 43, 4; *orth.* 299, 13.
 301, 4
 salutatiuus casus i. *datiuus*
 243, 15 *marg.*
 salutatiuus casus i. *uocatiuus*
 243, 19 *marg.*
 saluator *orth.* 297, 25
 saluus 105, 1
 Samaria 95, 35
 Samaritarum litterae 221, 27
 Samuhel 112, 10
 sancta 95, 23
 sancte 55, 16
 sancti sanctitas 115, 32
 sanctissima 95, 33
 sanctitas 115, 23
 sanctus 40, 30. 103, 33; s.
 a um 107, 13; s. sancti
 129, 4; sanctos *orth.* 300,
 17
 sanguis 117, 17. 120, 27;
 unde dictus 240, 23 *adn.*
 sanguis cruor sanies *quo diff.*
 278, 11
 sanies 131, 10
 sapiens sapientius sapientis-
 simum 79, 7
 sapiens sapientius 78, 31.
 sapiens sapientior sapientis-
 simus 77, 13
 sapiens sapientia 68, 26
 sapiens 39, 11. 121, 35; *no-*
 men et participium 263,
 11
 sapienter 166, 26; s. sapient-
 ius 78, 31; s. s. sapientis-
 sime 79, 7
 sapientia 41, 11. 95, 16; *orth.*
 299, 11
 sapienti sapientia 98, 22; s.
 sapienter 54, 24
 sapiens tior tissimus 144, 32;
 sapientior hic et haec 78,
 28
 sapientis sapientissimus 81,
 11
 sapientissima 95, 31
 sapientissimus a um 81, 33
 sapio 50, 2. 22; sapior 50. 3
 sapphirus *accent.* 176, 35
 sarcophagum et sarcophagum
 183, 4
 sarculum 41, 21 *adn.*
 sardius *accent.* 176, 35
 Sarmaticus 69, 28. 191, 21
 sartago 110, 25
 satietatis 12, 12
 satior *illius rei et illam rem*
 173, 11
 satrapa 163, 19
 satur 102, 3; s. a um 107,
 11; s. saturi 99, 22. 26.
 31
 Saturnalia 85, 13; *cur sit*
 plurale 241, 32
 saturo satur 68, 13
 sanium osculum basium *quo*
 diff. 209, 2
 saxum 41, 30; s. saxosus
 68, 5
 scabies 45, 2 *adn.* 61, 17
 adn.
 scalae 84, 34; *cur sit plurale*
 241, 20
 † scalineon 241, 20
 scalpo 9, 21; s. scalprum 74, 3
 scalprum scalpum 19, 22
 scamnum 41, 22. 143, 17

- 145, 15; s. scamuellum 71, 1; *unde dicatur* 235, 1
 scaphum *orth.* 294, 26
 sceleratus 40, 31
 sceleratus scelestus scelerosus *quo diff.* 281, 20
 scelestus 40, 31. 61, 17 *adn.*
 scelus 42, 4 *adn.*; s. scele-
 rosus 68, 6
 scelus et facinus *quo diff.*
 279, 17
 scēptum 41, 24. 106, 13
 schema 44, 23. 108, 20, *decl.*
 108, 22
 schema schemae 108, 28;
 schematnm, ti etc. 99, 1.
 108, 29. 35; schematis
 pro schematibus 99, 3;
 schema pro schemate 98,
 32
 schema per casum 180, 26
 schema per genus 180, 30
 schemata *fig.* 268, 22 — 270,
 8; *quid sign.* 268, 23
 schemata dianoeas 180, 23.
 268, 27
 schemata lexeos 180, 24.
 268, 26
 schilla 182, 29
 schola 41, 12. 189, 9; schola
 scholaris 67, 33; s. scho-
 lasticus 67, 17
 scholasticus scholasticus 54, 21
 scholasticus 69, 34. 70, 1
 scilicet 57, 25. 169, 13. 197,
 27
 scindo 50, 15; scindor 50,
 19
 scio 11, 22. 50, 15; scior
 50, 19
 Scipiadas 132, 9
 Scipio 86, 1. 109, 34; cognom-
 en 65, 27. 66, 35. 66, 12;
 S. Scipionis 110, 13
 scire tuum, *idest* tua scientia
 205, 34. 250, 24
 scissi scissio 110, 35
 scissio syllabae 99, 5
 scius praescius inscius 244,
 31
 scobs scobeo 14, 19
 scopae 84, 34; *cur sit plur.*
 241, 18
 scopare *quid sit* 141, 19
 Scotti quas litteras in usu
 habeant 222, 4
 scortum 100, 9
 scriba 95, 11; s. scribae 92,
 10
 scribens describens 56, 15
 scribo scriba 14, 27. 73, 36;
 s. scriptura 68, 19
 scribo *accusatiuo* iunctum
 177, 25
 scribium 41, 22
 scripsi *orth.* 297, 7. 299, 29
 scriptor *orth.* 300, 8; scripto-
 res *orth.* 300, 14
 scriptrix *orth.* 299, 16. 301, 6
 scriptu scripto 7, 18. 30
 scriptura 22, 11. 95, 28
 scripturio 152, 10
 scriptus scribendus 156, 16
 scrutans, scrutatus scrutatu-
 rus scrutandus 56, 8. 262,
 25
 scrutor 50, 9. 51, 5; scrutor
 te et a te 255, 2
 sculpo 9, 21
 sculptile 109, 15
 scutula scutella *quid sign.*
 239, 10
 scutum scutula 239, 9
 Scylla in diuersa monstra
 pube tenus conuersa 216,
 31
 se 158, 24. 217, 31
 sectae Philippicae 148, 5
 sectae Verrinae 148, 5
 secubo 158, 26
 secui sector 20, 28
 seculariter 55, 21
 secum 168, 4
 secunda *persona*, *uide* uer-
 bum
 secunde 167, 19
 secundum secus iuxta *idem*
esse 215, 15
 secundum 167, 19
 securis 117, 18
 securus tui et de te 173, 26
 sed 57, 23. 169, 10; *u. set*
 sedda *pro* sella 213, 2. 260,
 21
 sedendum 200, 13
 sedeo 49, 20; s. sedile 74, 2
 sédes sedés *quomodo diffe-*
rant 190, 9
 sedes sedis et ses sedis
 108, 3
 sedes sedile 67, 30
 sedile 43, 3. 109, 14
 sedis 117, 19
 seduli sedulitas 69, 8
 sedulo 54, 5; sedule 54, 7
 sedulus *unde dictus* 259, 32
 seges 116, 30
 Segestanus 172, 19
 segmen 112, 29
 segni segnitia 98, 16
 segnis (insignis) 61, 17 *adn.*
 segnis tardus piger iners
quo diff. 281, 8
 segnitia 68, 21; *quid sit* 131,
 18
 segnities 131, 11; s. segni-
 tia 131, 15; *quid sit* 131,
 17
 selego per e 181, 36
 semel 53, 23. 212, 15
 semen 112, 29; semino 14, 9
 semet 140, 17
 semi semideus 260, 18
 semis semissis 222, 34
 semita 61, 17 *adn.*
 semiuocales *unde dictae* 222,
 30
 semiuocales a uocali inci-
 pientes 224, 10
 semper *pro* saepe 2, 13
 senati *genetiuis* 128, 5. 8.
 15
 senatores *orth.* 298, 13. 300,
 13
 senatus 61, 17 *adn.*; 125, 29;
 s. senatus 128, 22; s. se-
 nator 68, 12; *unde dictus*
 244, 22
 senatus consultum 86, 16.
 139, 26. 248, 25
 senectus 118, 10. 129, 22
 senex senis 119, 11. 120, 1;
 s. senecio 70, 22; s. seni-
 lis 67, 28; s. senior senis-
 simus 40, 4. 77, 3. 232,
 11. 20; senex et senior
quo diff. 232, 22; *unde*
dicatur 232, 20
 senior, anus 231, 34
 seniores *orth.* 298, 13. 300,
 13
 sensibilis 75, 19; *quid sit*
 220, 27
 sensus 44, 12. 47, 22; 61,
 17 *adn.*
 sensus et intellectus *quo diff.*
 278, 1
 sensus animae quinque 219,
 19
 sensus corporis quinque cum
 accidentibus 218, 15
 sententia et consilium *quo*
diff. 289, 3
 sentina *quid sit* 214, 33
 sentio 50, 13; s. sensibili-
 74, 15; sentior 50, 17
 sentis 61, 17 *adn.*
 seorsum 53, 30. 168, 8. 212,
 32
 separabiliter 55, 17
 separandi *aduerbia*, *cf.* ad-
 uerbiū
 separatim 168, 8
 sepes sepis et seps sepis
 108, 2.
 sepis 61, 17 *adn.*
 septentrio *quid sit* 271, 33
 septies 167, 18
 sepulchrum tumulus monu-
 mentum bustum *quo diff.*
 286, 18
 sequester 111, 4

- sequi et consequi *quo diff.* 275, 15
 sequi et insequi *quo diff.* 275, 15
 sequor 50, 28
 sermo 131, 11
 sermo 189, 11; s. sermonis 110, 11
 sermocinari loqui fari narrare *quo diff.* 279, 1
 † Seron 161, 17
 seruitium 42, 1
 seruitium et seruitus *quo diff.* 276, 18
 seruitus 118, 9; s. seruitutis 129, 21
 seruitus et seruitium *quo diff.* 276, 18
 seruus 40, 30, 99, 27, 105, 1; seruus uel serue 99, 31; s. seruilis 67, 29; seruos *orth.* 298, 18, 300, 16
 seruus *cur dicatur* 223, 31
 seruus dominus 73, 6—10
 ses *finita nomina* 23, 22
 sese 140, 17
 set tamen 184, 28
 setiger 164, 16
 seu 57, 22, 169, 9
 seuerus 40, 30, 61, 17 *adn.*
 seuerus *qualis pes sit* 186, 28
 seuir 101, 27
 seuiriter 54, 9 *adn.*
 sex 89, 20, 22
 sexaginta 93, 19
 sexessis 117, 23
 sexies 167, 17
 Sextus Roscius 66, 2
 sexus 44, 12 *adn.* 125, 31; s. sexus 128, 21
 si 57, 21, 169, 7
 si *cum indicatiuo* 181, 1 seq.
 si *cum coniuunctiue* et si *cum indicatiuo* quo differant 181, 14
 si *cum subiunctiue* 180, 37
 si *pro utinam* 181, 20
 si *pro numquid* 181, 24
 si *pro non* 181, 16
 sibilus 45, 18
 sic et ita *quo diff.* 285, 23
 Sicania litora 165, 10
 Sicilia 96, 1; a Saeculo 262, 1
 sicine 205, 7
 † sic sambe 167, 26
 sicut 167, 26
 sicuti 167, 26
 sidera et astra *quo diff.* 286, 22
 sidera siderum sideribus 89, 36
 sidus 118, 19
 sienim 57, 22
 sigillum 41, 32
 signaculum 41, 32
 significatio et genus *uerborum idem est* 252, 34, 254, 14 *marg.* 254, 17
 significatio admirationis 61, 17; doloris 61, 16; laetitiae 61, 16; metus 61, 17
 significationis plenae *uox* 83, 37
 significationis mediae *uox* 83, 36
 significationes uerbor. *unde dictae* 254, 19
 signifer 164, 15; s. signiferi 101, 6
 signorum definitio 221, 12
 signum 41, 32
 sile (psile) *accentus* 230, 16
 siler 105, 24, 114, 6
 silere et tacere *quo diff.* 275, 10
 silex *incerti generis* 84, 2, 119, 15, 235, 31, 237, 16 *marg.* 238, 5 *adn.*, silex *fem.* 237, 24
 siluester-tris 101, 17, 20, 24; s. tris tre 124, 14
 situula 70, 25
 similis similitudo 69, 4, 111, 11
 similis similior simillimus 78, 19
 similitudo et exemplum *quo diff.* 284, 7
 similitudinis aduerbia, *cf.* aduerbium
 simillimus 81, 13
 simitu et simul *quo diff.* 289, 25
 simpliciter 54, 9 *adn.*
 simul 54, 1, 168, 13
 simul et simitu *quo diff.* 289, 25
 simulare et dissimulare *quo diff.* 276, 8
 simulatores *orth.* 298, 15
 sin 57, 22, 169, 9, 197, 27
 sinapi 89, 17, 109, 28
 sinceri sinceritas 69, 8
 sinciput sincipitis 123, 30
 sine 38, 27, 59, 2
 singularis numerus 40, 18, *uide* numerus
 singulus singularis 67, 33
 sinister dexter 73, 11, 14—16
 sinistrorsum 212, 34
 sinus 44, 13, 61, 17 *adn.* 125, 27
 si *finita nomina* 16, 12
 Sion 39, 7, 113, 28
 siqua sicuius 92, 31
 siquando *acc.* 177, 11
 siquid 123, 25, 124, 4
 siquidem 57, 21, 169, 8
 siquis 140, 8
 siquo minus *orth.* 296, 8
 siremps sirempsis 122, 24
 Siren 113, 3
 sis *acc.* 179, 3
 sitis 61, 17 *adn.* 84, 13, 117, 18
 situs 61, 17 *adn.*
 siue 57, 22, 169, 9
 so et sor *finita uerba* 15, 30
 sobrio sobrie 54, 22
 sobrius 40, 30, 61, 17 *adn.*
 s. sobrii 104, 8, 32
 socer socri 100, 18
 socii societas 69, 11, 115, 37
 socrus 129, 7
 sodalis *prima syllaba correpta* 174, 17; *accentus* 185, 25
 sodaliter 185, 22
 sodes, *non* sodaliter 174, 14; *accentus* 185, 25
 Sofronium 106, 7
 sol sto solstitium 23, 20; solstium 19, 23
 sol 32, 9, 107, 21; *decl.* 112, 19; soles *idest* dies 112, 20
 sola solius soli 92, 26, 29; solae 93, 1
 soleo 49, 20, 258, 2; s. solitus sum 254, 31
 solers 122, 19
 solitarius solus unus unicus *quo diff.* 280, 7
 sollicitus *mei et de me* 173, 20
 solocismus 155, 19
 solocismus et barbarismus *quo diff.* 280, 16
 solor solamen 15, 3, 17, 4, 113, 17
 solum 41, 26
 solus solius *etc.* 90, 28
 solus unus solitarius unicus *quo diff.* 280, 7
 somnium 41, 23
 somnus somni 129, 11
 sonipes 116, 32
 sophia, sophia 227, 17
 Sophronium 236, 28
 sophus sophi sophia 173, 36
 sopio sopor 74, 14
 sopor 19, 15
 sor *finita nomina* 16, 12
 sorbeo sorbillo 253, 25
 sordeo sordidus 74, 20
 soror 114, 30; *unde dicta* 238, 28

- sors sortior 14, 20; s. sortis 123, 16
 sospes 116, 32, 33
 Sospita 116, 33
 Sparnacus uilla 178, 7
 sparsim 54, 9
 specie specierum speciebus 146, 27
 speciebus 125, 17
 species *uerborum, uide verba species, non ars dicitur ars, quando conscripta fuerit* 161, 29
 species 45, 3, 61, 17 *adn.*; s. speciei 130, 26, 146, 35, 147, 8; *decl.* 131, 6; s. specimen 113, 22
 spectare uisere etc. *quo diff.* 279, 6
 specu 127, 7; s. specu 102, 18; specubus 125, 14, 16
 specum specii 102, 18; specum specia 103, 1
 specus 124, 23, 125, 14; *masc.* 102, 21; 238, 17; *fem.* 102, 25; *neutr.* 103, 1; 238, 17; s. uel specu 125, 31
 specus specii 102, 9, 20; s. specoris 102, 17; s. spelunca 238, 17; *quid sit* 238, 17
 spem rem *producta e* 131, 2
 sperans speraturus speratus sperandus 57, 2
 spero 49, 13; speror 50, 20
 spes 84, 31, 32, 117, 9, 131, 25, 132, 26, 165, 4; s. spei 146, 35
 spica inspico 34, 25, 38, 16
 spicio 20, 11; s. suspicio 256, 14
 spiritus 44, 16
 spiritus mens anima animus *quo diff.* 283, 6
 spiritus sanctus scripturae sacrae scriptor 180, 33
 spiro 208, 35
 splen 113, 2
 splenis 61, 17 *adn.*
 splendeo splendidus 79, 19
 splendide 55, 13
 spontaliter 55, 4, 18; spontalius spontalissime 55, 5
 sponte 88, 28, 89, 25, 244, 18
 sportula 41, 11, 46, 27
 spuma spumous 63, 6
 ss *pro z* 225, 4, 227, 25
 Ssacharias *pro Zacharias* 227, 26
 stagnum 43, 26, 85, 2
 stamen 42, 19, 112, 30
 standum 200, 13
 stans 55, 31, 226, 1; s. staturus 56, 4, 156, 17
 stati statio 110, 36.
 statua statuaris statuarium 239, 16 *adn.*
 status *quid sit* 239, 16 *adn.*
 statuarium *quid sit* 239, 16 *adn.*
 statuaris *quid sit* 239, 16 *adn.*
 statum ire uel status statio 17, 32
 statum ire stabilis 75, 18
 statunculus 239, 16 *adn.*
 status 125, 31
 stercus 84, 29
 stella 163, 32
 στεῖλλω 4, 17
 stemma 44, 23; *quid sit* 246, 4
 Stephanus 39, 8
 sterno strages 68, 16
 stigma 44, 23
 stilla et gutta *quo diff.* 288, 16
 stips stipis 122, 28; s. stipitis 122, 30; *quid sit* 122, 31
 stipula 41, 13
 stipulatio *orth.* 298, 5
 stipulor a te 208, 26
 stirpitus 54, 11
 stirps 226, 1; stirps *hominum* 122, 26; s. *arborum* 122, 27
 stirps *masc.* 238, 2; *femin.* 238, 1
 stirps exstirpo 14, 20; stirps stirpis 122, 26
 stro 49, 13, 50, 22; s. stabulum 14, 32, 74, 7; s. stabilis 15, 8, 28, 9
 sto stabulum stabilis 16, 34, 37, 12
 στολή 230, 2
 στόμαχος stomachus stomachor 24, 18
 strages 116, 29
 strata 61, 17 *adn.*
 stratum strati 188, 5
 stratus stratus 188, 5
 strenuus 103, 34
 † strepidus 54, 11
 strepitus 44, 12 *adn.* 61, 17 *adn.*
 strictim 54, 8
 strideo stridor 74, 13
 strio 110, 6
 stropa *quid sit* 186, 3
 strophosus 186, 4
 struo strues 68, 17, 74, 15
 studebam *productum*, studebamus *correptum* 186, 20, 21
 studens *in futuro deficiens* 262, 29
 stulte 55, 14
 stultitia *orth.* 299, 11
 stultus iorissimus 144, 31
 stupeo stupor 74, 13
 sua 95, 30
 suadela non suadella 175, 11
 suadeo 49, 20; *trissyllabum et tetrasyllabum* 257, 14
 suasum ire suasor 75, 16
 suaue et dulce *quo diff.* 281, 1
 suauis suauitudo 69, 4
 suauis 117, 27; s. suaue 124, 18; *trissyllabum et tetrasyllabum* 257, 15
 suauitudo 111, 12
 sub 19, 6, 13—15, 28—30, 60, 20—23, 170, 20—24.
 sub *communis syllaba* 227, 31
 sub *praeapos. quomodo scrib. in compositis* 296, 15
 subdistinctio *quid sit* 230, 32
 subinde *pro saepe* 188, 1
 subiunctivae *coniunctiones, uide coniunctio*
 sublegi a sublego, non a subligo *ueniens* 182, 3
 sublego *per e* 181, 36
 suboles 116, 31, 178, 18
 subrogo 49, 14
 subscribo 60, 31; *datiuo iunctum* 177, 21, 26
 subsidium auxilium praesidium *quo diff.* 275, 12
 subsidium 41, 28
 subsum 53, 11 *adn.*
 subter 59, 6, 20, 217, 16; *quando ablatiuo seruiat, quando accusatiuo* 264, 34
 subterlego *per e* 181, 36
 suburbanus 85, 28, 146, 7; *quid sit* 242, 22
 successus 44, 16, 61, 17 *adn.*
 succino *orth.* 296, 15
 succubuit *orth.* 291, 25, 296, 15
 sudo sudor 15, 4, 16, 32, 37, 11, 74, 11
 sufferens 262, 31
 sufferenter 213, 27
 suffero *orth.* 296, 16
 sufficiens 262, 30
 sufficienter 55, 17, 213, 26, 261, 8
 sufficere sufficit 156, 10
 sufficit *orth.* 300, 6
 suffio 256, 13

- suffragium, suffragator *orth.* 300, 6
 suggerendum *orth.* 297, 10; suggerit *orth.* 294, 25
 suggero suggillo 253, 25; *orth.* 296, 16
 suggestio *orth.* 297, 10
 suggillat *orth.* 297, 10
 suggillatio *orth.* 297, 10
 sui sibi se a se 141, 34; *pronomen relatiuum* 249, 23
 suis *nominatiuo* 118, 23
 suis 61, 17 *adn.*
 sulleuo *unde conponatur* 296, 19
 sullimis (sic) *unde conponatur* 296, 18
 sulphur 42, 28; s. sulphuris 102, 6, 115, 17
 sulsus *pro* salsus 146, 8
 sum 53, 11; s. praesum 15, 27
 sumere tenere accipere *quo diff.* 279, 4
 summitto *orth.* 296, 17
 summus 189, 18
 sumus 189, 19
 sumptus 44, 14, 61, 17 *adn.*; *orth.* 299, 25
 supellex supellectilis 119, 12, 120, 1, 224, 15
 supellectis 122, 17
 super 59, 6, 15—19, 170, 25—29; *quando ablatiui, quando accusatiui seruiat* 264, 34
 super *pro* de 217, 8
 superbi superbia 98, 11
 superbus superbio 11, 12, 29, 22
 superficies 61, 17 *adn.* 131, 11
 superlatiuius gradus 39, 13, 40, 5, 6; 55, 2, 8, 9; 144, 21, 154, 29, 31, 34; *quare dicitur* 76, 25; definitio 80, 23; formae octo 80, 27; superl. cui casui iungatur 80, 12, 145, 11; sup. quando nominatiuo singulari iungatur 234, 8; genetiui iunctus 222, 19; propositiui positus 80, 20; comparatiui una syllaba uinct 78, 17; a comparatiui una syllaba uictus 78, 22; comparatiui par 78, 20; superlatiui praecellens comparatiuus 80, 5—12; *sup. adnerbiorum in e termin.* 79, 12
 superluminare 43, 4
 superluminare 43, 4 *adn.*
 supero 49, 16, 50, 14; superior 50, 18
 superstes 116, 32
 supinum 7, 16
 supplet *orth.* 294, 25
 supplicans — supplicandus 57, 3
 supplico 49, 12
 suppositiones 265, 13
 supra 58, 7, 20; s. superior 79, 16, 81, 25
 supremus 81, 25
 surgo 50, 24; *unde conponatur* 296, 18
 surgo exurgo resurgo con-surgo insurgo *quo diff.* 289, 15
 sus suis 118, 22, 129, 32
 suscipere et desinere *quo differant* 227, 27
 suspenderent 261, 9
 suspiciatur putat existimat opinatur arbitratur *quo diff.* 286, 3
 suspicere aspicere etc. *quo diff.* 279, 6
 suspicor 51, 2; s. suspicio 14, 30, 17, 3
 sustollo *unde conponatur* 296, 17
 Suthul 112, 24, 124, 3
 suus 137, 16, 28
 σὺ 202, 21, 249, 5
 syllaba 225, 26—228, 5; *unde dicitur* 225, 28; *syllabae definitio* 225, 27, 33; *syll. quot litteris constare possit* 225, 37; *syllabae tempus quid sit* 226, 4; s. breuis *quid sit* 226, 2; temporis unius et semis 228, 1; s. longa *quid sit* 226, 2; duorum et semis uel trium temporum 228, 1; s. communis *quid sit* 226, 6; *syllabae communes* 226, 35—227, 35; VIII modis secundum Donatum, VIII secundum Bedam 226, 36; modus nouus 227, 29
 syllaba syllabae 91, 25
 syllepsis *quid sit* 269, 27
 synaeresis 5, 5, 10; *fig. quid sit* 267, 15
 synchysis *quid sit* 271, 37
 syncopa 113, 13, 116, 12, 128, 32
 syncope afaeresis apocope *quo diff.* 280, 11
 syncrisis (synchysis) 271, 37 *adn.*
 σύνδεσμος 63, 14
 synthema *quid sit* 187, 13
 Syria 95, 36
 συζυγία *quid sit* 222, 4
 systole *fig. quid sit* 267, 4
 syzygia *quid sit* 228, 22

T.

- T littera 224, 8, 225, 24, *eius descriptio* 305, 7, 307, 4; *quomodo formetur* 308, 8
 t termin. nomina 123, 30
 tabella 96, 4
 taberna tabernaculum 71, 4, 191, 28
 tabernaculum 41, 31, 106, 13
 tabi tabo 89, 26
 tabo 88, 28, 89, 29, 244, 20
 tabula 41, 11, 71, 11, 192, 7; t. tabella 70, 28; tabula *pro* tabulae 94, 15
 tacere et silere *quo diff.* 275, 10
 tactus 61, 17 *adn.* 125, 30
 taedet 53, 9; *orthogr.* 295, 1
 taedet et pudet *quo diff.* 252, 24
 talamascæ i. laruae 248, 33 *margin.*
 talis 61, 17 *adn.* 135, 32, 138, 4, 31; 195, 30
 talitas 196, 2
 talpae 96, 34
 tam 54, 2, 168, 16, 213, 21, 260, 23
 tam bonus 79, 23
 tamen 57, 21, 169, 7
 tamen *pro* inde 199, 12
 tametsi 169, 8; *pro* tametsi: quoniam, et, enim 201, 3
 tamsi 169, 8
 Tanaquil 112, 16
 tantidem 168, 19
 tantitas 196, 2
 tanton 230, 12
 tantulus 70, 8
 tantundem 168, 19; *unde dicitur* 246, 19
 tante 135, 32, 138, 5, 196, 1
 tarde 55, 13
 tardus piger iners -egnis *quo diff.* 281, 8
 Tarsus Ciliciae ciuitas a Pompeio expugnata 242, 25 *margin.*
 Tartarus *decl.* 45, 14; Tartari Tartara 237, 6; *unde dictum* 237, 6
 taurus uacca 82, 32
 tautologia 174, 3
 tectum 41, 21
 tecum 168, 4
 tego tegetes 15, 5, 68, 15, 74, 14; t. tegimen 74, 11, 113, 22

- tegmen 112, 29
tela arma armamenta *quo diff.* 284, 15
telum 41, 22
tellus 129, 22; t. telluris 118, 10
tellus terra humus *quo diff.* 285, 13
τέμνω 4, 17
temperans 55, 31
temperantia *orth.* 299, 11
temperate 55, 16
temperato temperate 54, 22
temperies 45, 2 *adn.* 61, 17
adn.; t. temperia 131, 14
templa templorum templis 89, 35
templum 41, 22. 89, 30. 90, 19. 144, 3; *decl.* 106, 11; t. templi 99, 23. 32
templum *unde dicatur* 214, 27
temptatus *orth.* 299, 25
temporis *aduerbia*, *cf.* aduerbium
tempora uerborum 154, 14. 209, 6; 256, 17—39; tria 51, 8; quinque 51, 9; *unde dicantur* 209, 6. 256, 17
tempus praesens 154, 14. 15. instans 209, 13; *quid sit* 256, 23; futurum 154, 15. 18. 209, 18; *quid sit* 256, 26; *uide* futurum; praeteritum 209, 23; *quid sit* 256, 30; coniunctiu praeteriti *accensus* 179, 4; praeteritum per digamma 5, 17; per σ 4, 19. 5, 2. 4. 16; per σ uel ξ 4, 14; praeteritum imperfectum 154, 14. 16; *quid sit* 256, 34; praeteritum plusquamperfectum 154, 15. 17; *quid sit* 256, 36
tempus 42, 11; t. temporis 118, 28
tenaci tenacitas 69, 15. 116, 5
tenax 119, 2
tenēbrae tēnebrae 229, 3
Tenedos Diues 65, 32
tenella 96, 4
teneo 50, 15; teneor 50, 19
tenere sumere accipere *quo diff.* 279, 4
tener tenellus 70, 19; tener a um 107, 10; t. teneri 100, 10. 101, 12
tenera tenella 70, 29
tenerrima 95, 32
Τέννης Τέννης 132, 22
Tennes Tennis 132, 24
tenus 58, 27. 59, 3. 171, 9; 216, 29. 264, 25; *accensus* 184, 32
tepefacis *acc.* 177, 16
tepeo 50, 23; t. tepidus 74, 20
tepelescens 56, 11
tepedo 50, 23 *adn.*
ter 53, 23. 167, 17. 212, 13
Terentius 104, 33; o Terenti 104, 18
Terentius Mallii consulis interfecto 170, 10
teres 117, 3. 132, 28
terga et tergora *quo diff.* 278, 14
tergere 53, 14
tergum et tergus *quo differant* 215, 17
† teriuma 108, 20
terminalis et terminatio *quo differant* 91, 27
terminationes *uerborum* 15, 26—16, 1
terminationes *nominum* tredecim ex praesenti indicatio prima coniug. manantes 27, 33—28, 8; mere Graecae 13, 25. 24, 12. 32, 5; generales *nominum* de indicatio praesenti uenientium 36, 33; speciales *nominum* de indicatio praesenti uenientium 36, 34
terminus et finis *quo diff.* 276, 20
tero triui 182, 32. 183, 26
terra 41, 12. 86, 1. 163, 32; *generis neutrius* 83, 3
terra terrenus 67, 17. 181, 19; t. terrestres 68, 1
terra humus tellus 71, 32
terra tellus humus *quo diff.* 285, 13
terrai 95, 1
terras *pro* terrae 94, 9
terrenus *idest* cholcus 185, 15
terre et deterere *quo diff.* 280, 5
terrigena 96, 13
territus perterritus inperterritus 86, 6. 7
testa 41, 12. 46, 27
testa siue testu testudo 69, 4. 111, 12
testes *unde dicantur* 216, 15
testiculi, testones 216, 16
testis 61, 17 *adn.*; t. testor 14, 14; t. testiculus 70, 13
testu 127, 6
testudo *quid sit* 217, 20. 265, 2. 272, 11
Teucer Teucris 100, 29; Teucros 100, 27
textor textrix textrina 75, 15
textrix 119, 19
textus textilis 67, 31
Thaddeus 105, 31
Thebae Thebanus 72. 35
thema 44, 23 *adn.*; *quid sit* 187, 13
thema *orth.* 295, 2
Themisto 13, 26. 24, 14. 71, 12. 229, 11
theologia 174, 3
theos 224, 9
Thesides, Thesidae 97, 24; 132, 6; Thesidae 99, 12. 132, 12. 15; Thesidas 132, 8. 12. 15
thesis *quid sit* 228, 24
Thoas Thoantis 97, 11
Thomas 97, 19
Thymber Thymbri 100, 30
Thymbros 100, 27; Thymbre *pro* Thymber 268, 20
Θρίαμβίζω 257, 30
Θρίαμβος triumphus triumpho 24, 18
Tiberis 66, 8
tibicen 74, 29. 115, 6; tibicen 115, 8
timeo timidus 68, 4. 74, 20; t. timor 74, 12
timidi timiditas 69, 9
timor *decl.* 115, 4
timor metus paor *quo diff.* 275, 1
tio *finita nomina* 16, 12
tipicalia uerba 52, 6
tiro tironeulus 70, 16
tis *finita nomina* 69, 30
Titan *decl.* 112, 25
τίθημι 230, 20
tūtubo 31, 27
tmesis *quid sit* 271, 29
to et tor *finita uerba* 15, 30
Tobias 97, 19
toga togatus 187, 7; toga *unde dicta* 262, 34
tollo tuli 258, 8
τομή 222, 1. 6
tondeo tonsor 15, 5
tondeo *actiue et neutraliter* 255, 20
tondeor *passiue et deponenter* 255, 2
toni 228, 33—229, 17
tonitru 127, 6. 19
tonitrum 41, 25. 127, 21
tonitrus 127, 22; tonitrus *uel* tonitra 125, 31. 127, 29
tonsa litterae 222, 4
tonsor tonstrix tonstrina 75, 15
tonstrix tonstrix 225, 24
tor *finita nomina* 16, 12. 18. 13. 20, 26; *a prima coniugat. der.* 27, 16

- † toreana 108, 21
 toregma 44, 23 *adn.*
 toreuma 44, 23 108, 20; t.
 toreumatis 92, 23; toren-
 matum ti 99, 1. 108, 34:
quid sit 239, 22
 toreumatis *pro* toreumatibus
 99, 3
 τορῆμα torno 239, 22
 † toria 92, 12. 96, 7
 torpeo torpedo 14, 29. 68, 33.
 111, 6
 torqueo torquis 15, 7
 torquere 53, 13
 torquis 117, 16
 torrens flumen fluvius amnis
quo diff. 277, 1
 torum *nomen et adverbium*
 167, 8. 259, 30. 266, 3
 † tos eos totis 117, 35
 tot 89, 16. 137, 15; *orth.* 297,
 18. 300, 3
 totae 93, 1
 totum et omne *quo diff.* 285,
 18
 totus 135, 32. 137, 14
 trabis trabis 121, 15
 trabs trabis 121, 15
 tractatio *orth.* 298, 3
 tragemata *quid sign.* 236, 16
 tragoedia *unde dicta* 236, 14
 tragos 236, 14
 traho 49, 26. 50, 14; trahor
 50, 18
 trames tramitis 116, 26
 trans 58, 7. 18
 transcribo *datiuo iunctum*
 177, 26
 transfuga et desertor *quo*
differant 217, 15
 transfuga profugus exulrele-
 gatus *quo diff.* 284, 23
 translationes scripturae sa-
 crae diuersae 181, 3
 tremo tremor 74, 13
 tres 93, 21
 tressis 117, 23
 treuir 99, 26. 101, 28
 tribibus 125, 17
 tribus 125, 14. 16
 tribunal 117, 26; *quid sit*
 215, 8
 tribunicus 68, 2
 tribunus tribunal 68, 9
 tribunus *quid sit* 215, 8; mili-
 tum 139, 23; plebis 139, 24
 tribuo 9, 23
 tribus 47, 8. 21. 23; 125, 14
 triceps capit 122, 6. 10
 tricies 167, 18
 triginta 93, 18
 tripes 116, 32
 triplex 119, 14
 tristi tristitia 98, 16
 tristitia 68, 21
 triticum 43, 27. 85, 3. 164,
 10; *unde dictum* 241, 25
 triumpho *orth.* 257, 29
 triumuir 101, 27
 trix *fnita nomina a prima*
contug. deriuata 27, 16
 trochus 238, 18 *marg.*
 Troia oppidum 178, 8
 Troiani 165, 10
 Troiugena 96, 14
 tropi 270, 9—274, 21
 trux cis 119, 30
 tu 135, 23. 30. 138, 34. 141,
 6. 148, 24. 149, 1. 12. 194, 2
 tua 95, 30
 tuba *nomen* 114, 6. 14
 tuber *adlect. idest* superbus
 114, 14
 tubicen 74, 29; t. tubicina
 113, 4
 Tucca 136, 31
 tuguri *pro* tugurii 104, 14
 Tulliane Tullianus Tullia-
 nissime 155, 13
 Tullianum carcer 178, 5
 Tullianus Tulliane 155, 10;
 T. Tullianior Tullianissi-
 mus 155, 11
 Tullii insidiae 170, 11
 Tullius 104, 33; *unde dictus*
 258, 30
 tulo *fnita uerba* 16, 1
 tum cum 174, 27
 tum et tunc *quo diff.* 278, 22
 tumeo tumidus 68, 4; t.
 tumax 74, 23
 tumet 140, 10. 17
 tumulti *pro* tumultus 128, 10
 tumultus 125, 29; t. tumultus
 128, 19
 tumulus homonymum 71, 30
 tumulus sepulchrum monu-
 mentum bustum *quo diff.*
 286, 18
 tunc nunc 174, 27
 tunc et tum *quo diff.* 278, 22
 tunicatus *quid sit* 262, 34
 tuor et teor *quo diff.* 288, 12
 turba turbo 14, 6. 29, 18. 34,
 20. 37, 15
 Turbo Turbonis 111, 20
 turbo 76, 7. 10. 13; t. turbi-
 nis 111, 20; t. turbidus
 68, 3
 turbulenter 55, 19
 turpiter 55, 19
 turtis 117, 18
 turtur 115, 14
 tus *pro* tuus 196, 18
 tus turibulum 69, 24
 Tuscus Tuscia 98, 14
 Tuscus Tuscia 68, 24
 tutemet uel tute, *non* tumet
 204, 40
 tutu 140, 17
 tutus tutela 68, 18
 tuus 137, 16. 28. 149, 33
 Tydeus Tydei 99, 24. 105, 29
 Tydides 71, 34
 tympanum *orth.* 299, 6. 300,
 28
 Tyndaritanus 172, 18
 typicus modus 210, 10
 τύπος 207, 26
 Tyrus Tyri 105, 9. 129, 14

V.

- V *littera* 223, 7. 20. 226, 13;
eius descriptio 305, 10.
 307, 8; *quomodo formetur*
 308, 9
 ov in ae *diphthongon conuer-*
sum 132, 2
 u *fnita aduerbia* 54, 8
 b in u *mutata* 220, 3
 ea u et i *commixtus sonus*
 223, 12
 ua 171, 19
 uacca taurus 82, 32
 uach 158, 33
 uacillo *quid sit* 253, 29
 uaco 31, 27
 uacuos 105, 2
 uadit *acc.* 190, 5
 uado 49, 26; u. uadum 15.
 1; u. nas 15, 5; uado
praeterito caret 257, 24
 uador *quid sit* 177, 34
 uaga 95, 23
 Valentinus 62, 21
 ualeo ualidus 68, 5
 Valerius 104, 33
 uallis 117, 18
 ualuae et fores *quo differant*
 215, 15
 uanus 41, 1
 uapulo 49, 15. 50, 22
 uas 42, 11; u. uador 14, 13;
decl. 116, 7; *quid sit* 245, 14
 uassa 189, 15
 nasum uasi 245, 12
 uates *quid sit* 223, 6
 nau *littera* 223, 27
 uber 114, 6. 15; u. ubertas
 69, 13. 116, 2
 ubi 53, 22 *adn.* 23. 168, 17.
 260, 24; ubi—hic 260, 26
 ubse 167, 24
 ueh 158, 33
 ud *terminata nomina* 123, 27
 ue 169, 5; *quem accentum ha-*
beat 229, 5
 ue et que *quo diff.* 275, 4
 uecordia 123, 19
 uecors dis 123, 18

- uectigal 111, 26
uehemens 57, 12
ueho uehendum 74, 9
uel 57, 19. 169, 5
uelis *acc.* 179, 3
ueliuolus 17. 3. 28. 10. 37, 14
uellus 118, 19
uelociter 54, 9 *adn.* 55, 19
uelox uelocis 119, 24
uelum 41, 22; u. uexillum 71, 1
uelut 167, 26
ueluti 167, 26
uemens uehemens 287, 8
uenatum ire uenatrix 75, 12
ueneror 51, 5
ueni *imperat.* 129, 20
uenio de ueniendo 50, 24
uenit in mentem *alicuius rei* 172, 16—173, 6
uenor 50, 28
uenter uentriculus 70, 12
uentus uentosus 68, 6; u. uenti 129, 2
Venus Veni 118, 7. 129, 19; V. Veneris 118, 6. 7; 129, 18; *unde dicta* 226, 23
nepris (febris) 61, 17 *adn.*
uer 114, 6
ueraciter 54, 9 *adn.*
uerax 119, 2; *decl.* 119, 4
uerber 26, 6
uerbero 26, 5. 32, 23
uerberor a te 208, 28
uerbotenus *orth.* 298, 25. 300, 19
uerbum 41, 28. 106, 17
uerbum *nomen* quomodo compositum sit 196, 19; *unde dicatur* 205, 17; a uere boando 205, 21; a uerberando 205, 17
uerbum 48, 10. 166, 6—20. 150, 1—154, 19. 196, 19—198, 10. 205, 16—211, 26. 251, 8—258, 13; *cur praecedat* 196, 24; *quare dicatur* 150, 12—30; 280, 9 *et marg.* *quid sit* 156, 21. 250, 13; specialiter 205, 24
uerbum et participium *una pars orationis* 190, 27
uerborum qualitas 48, 12. 150, 31. 151, 36. 152, 17; *quid sit* 206, 19. 251, 5. 11—254, 7; cur primum in ordine ponatur 196, 29
uerborum modi 251, 20, *cf. modus*
uerborum numeri 51, 6. 154, 12. 156, 23. 256, 1; numerus dualis 256, 3
uerbi declinatio 63, 30.. 251, 7. 254, 8—13, *cf. coniugatio*; uerba sine declinatione 53, 7
uerborum genera 49, 29. 153, 34. 208, 20; *unde dicta* 254, 17; *numero V* 251, 1. 9. 254, 14; *numero VI* 254, 15
uerborum personae 51, 13. 154, 19. 257, 1
uerborum figurae 51, 7. 154, 13. 156, 24
uerborum formae 48, 21. 151, 36; forma uerborum apud Graecos una 252, 36; quo ordine se excipere debeant 208, 1. 253, 9 *et 8 marg.*
uerborum tempora, *uide tempus*
uerborum significationes 49, 29; genus et significatio *idem sunt* 252, 34; 254, 14 *marg.* 254, 17
uerbi proprietates *quid sit* 206, 14
uerbi specialitas *quid sit* 206, 14
uerbi generalitas *quid sit* 206, 13
uerbi casus 205, 32
uerborum terminationes 15, 26—16, 1
uerborum coniugationes a secunda persona demonstratae 91, 20
uerborum secunda persona as terminata 49, 2. 17; *ας* 5, 3. 21; *ας* 5, 3; *es* 49, 4. 21; *εϋς* 4, 25. 5, 1; *is* 49, 5. 26; *οϋς* uel *ως* 5, 5; secunda persona per icognoscitur 5, 14
uerba primae coniugationis ho terminata 34, 18—22; *co* 34, 23—32
uerborum species *ὄξυνομένην* 5, 12. 6, 3. 5. 11; *περισπωμένην* 4, 27. 6, 4; *βαρύτερος* 3, 11 *seq.* 4, 1 *seq.*
uerba consonantes ante o habentia 25, 14. 29; uocales ante o habentia 25, 9. 15. 32
a uerbis deriuata nomina 14, 26—15, 18; per incrementa syllabarum 32, 29
uerba a nomine deriuata 12, 15. 20; per incrementa syllabarum de nominibus tradata 32, 26. 28. 33, 8;
ab ipsis accidentibus nominibus corporalibus nata 24, 25. 32, 6
omnia uerba anomala uel defectiua tertiae coniugationis 124, 9
uerba pauciorum syllabarum producta a poetis custodiuntur 186, 18; plurimum syllabarum a poetis nonnumquam corripuntur 186, 19
uerbum *quando in nomen transeat* 205, 31; *quando in participium transeat* 205, 31
uerbalia *nomina* 21. 34. 35. 22, 23. 35, 16. 17; *a participiis deriuata* 75, 22, *uide nomina*
uerbaliu(n)u(n)u(m) nominiu(m) fontes tres 17, 19; quattuor 17, 27
uerbis similia nomina 76, 7; *quomodo discernantur* 76, 9
uerba ablatiua iuncta 60, 23—61, 3
accusatiua 208, 23
accusatiua iuncta 61, 4—6
actiua 49, 30. 50, 13. 51, 14. 56, 1. 87, 26. 153, 34. 35. 154, 1. 6. 208. 22; *unde dicta* 254, 20; actiui uerbi declinatio 51, 14
anomala 35, 26. 124, 9
communia 50, 7. 51, 3. 53, 4. 56, 7. 87, 26. 153, 35. 154, 7. 10. 156, 21; *unde dicta* 254, 25; uerbi comm. et depon. declinatio 53, 4
defectiua 35, 26. 53, 8; tertiae declinationis 124, 9
deponentia 50, 4. 26. 87, 26. 153, 35. 154, 5. 6; 208, 36; *unde dicta* 254, 26; *decl.* 53, 4; depon. participia 200, 7
deriuata 7, 9 *seq.* 11, 9; uerba deriu. et nomina primitiua 38, 2—4. 10
disyllaba 11, 19. 21
frequentatiua 6, 23. 7, 10. 17. 20 *seq.* 8, 7. 10, 1 *seq.* 12, 22. 31. 48, 24. 152, 9. 15. 207, 35. *unde dicta* 253, 5; *primae coniugationis* 253, 15
incertae significationis 255, 18
inchoatiua 6, 22. 7. 9. 10. 20. 8. 7. 10, 1 *seq.* 12, 31. 48, 24. 152, 8. 11. 207, 36; *perfecto caren-*

- tia 253, 18. 254, 2; *tertia* coniugationis 253, 16; *unde dicta* 253, 6
 impersonalia 200, 15. 257, 10; *unde dicta* 254, 28
 mediatina 6, 23. 7, 9. 17. 8, 7. 10, 2 seq. 28. 12, 31; 48, 23. 152, 8. 207, 32; *quarta* coniugationis 253, 17; *unde dicta* 252, 39
 neutra 50, 1. 21. 208, 32; *quid sit* 206, 5; *unde dicta* 254, 22; declin. 53, 3
 neutropassiva *unde dicta* 254, 29
 passiva 49, 32. 50, 17. 153, 34. 35. 154, 2. 7. 208, 27; *unde dicta* 254, 21; declin. 52, 9
 perfecta 6, 24. 7, 24. 8, 5. 18. 13, 1. 38, 26. 48, 23. 95, 24. 152, 9. 13; 207, 31; *omnium* coniugationum 253, 17; *unde dicta* 252, 37
 primitiva 7, 25. 8, 21. 11, 19; *prima* coniugationis 16, 30—17, 17
 tipicalia 52, 6
 uoluntativa 207, 17
 uerba finita *bo* et *bor* 15, 28; *prima* coniugationis 34, 18—22
cho et *chor* 15, 28
cinor 15, 31
cito 16, 1
co et *cor* 15, 28. 29, 30. 38, 8. 16—24
do et *dor* 15, 28
eo uel *in eor* 8, 19. 21. 24. 27 seq. 12, 18; 15, 27. 29, 19. 23; 33, 17. 20. 21
go et *gor* 15, 28
ho et *hor* 15, 28
i 53, 9
io uel *ior* 9, 23. 10, 30. 31. 11, 4. 10. 19. 21. 12, 13. 18. 15, 27. 29, 20. 24; 33, 18; *per coniunctas litteras* 15, 29
lo et *lor* 15, 29
mo et *mor* 15, 29
no et *nor* 15, 29
oo 15, 27
or 210, 37
pho et *phor* 15, 30
po 9, 19; *po* et *por* 15, 29
quo et *quor* 15, 30
ro et *ror* 15, 30
so et *sor* 15, 30
to et *tor* 15, 30
tulor 16, 1
uo uel *uor* 9, 22. 12, 18; 15, 27; *per coniunctas litteras* 15, 30
um 15, 26. 53, 11
xo et *xor* 15, 31
zo 15, 31
uereor 51, 5; *u. nerecundus* 15, 9
neri *ueritas* 115, 33
ueritas 115, 23
uermis 117, 16
uerres 116, 26
Verrinae *sectae* 148, 5
uersi pro uersus 128, 8
uersus 125, 28; *u. uersiculus* 70, 13
uertex *uerticis* 119, 10. 12; *quid sit* 271, 34
uerto *uertex* 74, 25
ueru 127, 7
uerum et *uero* *quo differant* 200, 18
uerum pro tamen 200, 20
uerum tamen 184, 28; *acc.* 184, 29
uexillum 70, 33
uescor 50, 28
uesper *quid sit* 178, 26
uespera *quid sit* 178, 32
uespera *uesperasco* 29, 8. 30, 15
uespere *uespera* *uesper* *uesperum* *quomodo inter se differant* 178, 25
uespere *quid sit* 178, 29
uesperi 54, 5
uesperum *quid sit* 178, 30
† *uessit* 189, 15
uester 137, 27. 28. 149, 34; *u. nestri* 101, 16
uestigo *uestigium* 74, 5
uestimentum 41, 29
uestimentum uirorum 47, 12
uestimentum et *uestis* *quo differant* 279, 22
uestis 17, 17. 61, 17 *adn.*; *u. uestibulum* 69, 23
uestis *feminarum* 47, 14
uestra 95, 30
uestras 136, 4—25
uestrummet uel *nestrimet* *ne dicatur* 205, 1
† *uete* 167, 20
ueter 81, 1
ueteres, uide antiqui
uetula 70, 25
uetus *ueteris* 118, 25; 129, 29; *u. uetustas* 69, 13; 116, 2; *u. uetulus* 70, 15; *u. ueterrimus* 81, 1
uetus et *uetustus* *quo differant* 280, 3
Vfens 121, 28
uia 41, 10. 61, 17 *adn.* 95, 22
uiando 11, 29
uias pro uiae 94, 10
uiator 11, 29; *u. uiatrix* 115, 10; *uiatores* *orth.* 298, 14. 300, 13
uicecomes *quid sit* 246, 12 *et marg.*
uicem *uice* 89, 27. 244, 5
uicies 167, 18
uictima et *hostia* *quo differant* 283, 18
uictrix *orth.* 301, 7
uictus 125, 28
uicus 85, 1
uida 197, 9
uidarem *uidares* *uidaret* 197, 15
uidelicet 57, 20. 169, 6
uiden 230, 12
uideo 49, 19. 50, 13; *uideor* 50, 17
uideo *uisibilis* 15, 11
uidere *spectare* etc. *quo differant* 279, 6
uido *uidani* *uidabo* 197, 7
nigil 112, 15; *u. uigilo* 14, 8
nigilo 49, 11; *u. nigil* 68, 9
uilis *uilissimus* 81, 10
uilla *unde dicatur* 214, 13
uillum 70, 32
uimen 42, 19. 112, 30
uina 43, 29. 47, 26
uincio *uinculum* 74, 10
uincio *uincio* 253, 11
uinculum 41, 25. 71, 11. 192, 8
uindemiatores *orth.* 300, 15
uindex 119, 15
uindex et *ultor* *quo differant* 283, 11
uindico 50, 14; *uindico* 50, 18; *quid sign.* 296, 11
uindicta *quid sit* 296, 11
uindex *orth.* 299, 17. 301, 6
uinea 41, 10. 61, 17 *adn.* 95, 16; *u. uinetum* 69, 22
uinum 43, 27; 85, 4; *uina* 85, 6
uio 11, 28
uiolenti *uiolentia* 98, 12
uir 32, 9. 101, 27. 117, 20; *u. uiri* 99, 22. 30; *u. uirilis* 67, 28; *masc.* 82, 35
uir *mulier* 82, 31; *uir* *uira* 124, 24
uir et *masculus* *quo differant* 284, 18
uires et *uirtutes* *quo differant* 283, 4
uirga 41, 12
uirgiliae *litterae* 222, 4
Virgilius 104, 33; *V. poeta* 163, 4. 164, 6
Virgilius *ii* *io* *ium* *i* 90, 8;

- o Virgili 104, 18; Virgillie 104, 20
- uirgo 107, 21. 110, 26
- uirto 118, 10
- uirto et uis *quo diff.* 284, 11
- uirto et uires *quo diff.* 283, 4
- uirus 103, 32. 117, 20; u. uiri 129, 27; *decl.* 117, 22; *unde dictum* 241, 22
- uis 117, 19; uis uis *decl.* 117, 19. 120, 29; u. uiris 117, 21
- uis et uires *quo diff.* 284, 29
- uiserespectare *quo diff.* 279, 6
- uisibilis 75, 19
- uissit 189, 15
- uisu uiso 7, 30; uisu *pro uisione* 210, 31
- uisus 22, 6. 44, 12; 56, 18. 20; 61, 17 *adn.* 125, 30. 126, 19. 189, 16; u. uisus 126, 12; uisus a um 126, 15; uisus *nomen et participium* 263, 8
- uisus uisi 126, 14
- uita 41, 11. 95, 22
- uitis 61, 17 *adn.*
- uiuio 208, 35; u. uiuidus 68, 3; u. conuiuia 73, 36
- uilescor 50, 9. 10. 51, 3
- ulcus 118, 19
- ulcus uulnus plaga *quo diff.* 285, 20
- Ulixes 71, 18. 116, 28
- ulla 92, 28 ullae 93, 1
- ullatenus *quem accentum habet* 295, 34
- ullo modo *orth.* 295, 29
- ullus 124, 5; *nomen, non pronomen* 250, 2 *marg.*
- uls *termin. nomina* 121, 22
- ulterior modus 210, 34
- ulterior ultimus 77, 10. 78, 22
- ultime 167, 19
- ultimus 81, 22
- ultor et iudex *quo diff.* 283, 11
- ultra 58, 7. 19. 167, 14; u. ulterior 79, 16. 81, 21; *non nomen, sed aduerbium uel praepositio* 232, 34; *orth.* 299, 20. 301, 12
- ultrix *orth.* 299, 17
- ululat *orth.* 299, 20. 301, 12
- ululatus 44, 16. 47, 9. 61, 17 *adn.*
- um *finita uerba* 15, 26. 53, 11
- umbra umbella 70, 29
- una 54, 1. 4; 168, 13
- una unius uni 92, 26. 28. 33. unae 93, 1
- una *aduerbium qualem accentum habeat* 213, 15
- unciales litterae *unde dictae* 222, 1
- unciola 70, 25
- unda et aqua *quo diff.* 285, 8
- unde 53, 23
- unicus solus unus solitarius *quo diff.* 280, 7
- uniuersi omnes cuncti *quo diff.* 275, 5
- uns *termin. nomina* 123, 6
- unum ullum 70, 33
- unus 93, 21. 124, 5; u. unius unni etc. 90, 13. 27; u. hexaptotum 244, 8; unus singuli 194, 23
- unus solus solitarius unicus *quo diff.* 280, 7
- unx *term. nomina* 121, 25
- uo et uor *finita uerba* 15, 27; *per coniunctas litteras* 15, 30
- uobiscum 168, 4
- uocabula *anima constantium* 83, 31
- uocabula *rerum incorporatum* 83, 2
- uocabula *rerum uel corporum inanimantium* 83, 29
- uocalium transmutatio 91, 8; duplicatio 91, 8; transitio 91, 8
- uocales *quomodo pronuntiantur* 223, 1; *unde dictae* 222, 28; apud Latinos quinque 223, 3; Graecorum 224, 5; septem 223, 4
- uocales quando producuntur 189, 11; uocalis producta in nominibus quartae decl. 127, 12. 13—16; quando corripuntur 189, 13; uocalis correpta in nominibus neutr. quartae declinat. 127, 10
- uocales dichronae 224, 2; mediae 223, 7; mobiles 189, 5; stabiles 189, 6
- uocales ante o habentia uerba 25, 9. 15. 32. 257, 20
- uocalis una syllabam faciens 225, 33
- uocandi *aduerbia*, *cf.* aduerbium
- uocatiuus *casus*, *uide casus*
- uocatus uocatiuus 75, 25
- uoco 49, 13; u. uocabulum 74, 8; u. reuoco 146, 5
- uolans — uolendus 57, 6
- uolo uelinolus 17, 3. 37, 14. 28, 10; u. uolatilis 67, 31; u. uult 180, 1; u. uolito 253, 32
- nolo de uoluntate 49, 25. 50, 21; *cur imperatio careat* 255, 12
- uolo de uolatu 49, 12. 50, 21
- uolpes *pro uulpes* 178, 18
- uolutus *pro uultus* 178, 19
- uolumus multis 180, 1
- uoluntas 115, 28
- uoluntas et uoluptas *quo diff.* 289, 7
- uoluntas uoluntas uoluptas *quo diff.* 289, 18
- uoluntatiua *uerba*, *cf.* uerba uomer 114, 4
- uorax 119, 1
- uoro uorax 15, 12. 16, 33. 37, 12
- uortex uorticis 119, 10
- uosmet 205, 1
- uotum 41, 30. 106, 14
- uoueo 50, 24
- uox 219, 1—221, 9; *unde dicta sit* 220, 3; *ἀπό τοῦ βῶω* 220, 3
- uocis definitio per substantiam 218, 6; per accidentia 218, 14; uocis XV definitiones apud rhetores 219, 4; quibus officiis peragatur 234, 36; quid sit generaliter et specialiter 220, 4; omnium artium fundamentum 219, 2
- uocis species duae 220, 39; quattuor 221, 1; articulata uox cur dicatur 220, 32; quattuor causis efficitur 161, 1—7; articulata et litterata 221, 3; articulata et illitterata 221, 5; litterata et inarticulata 221, 6; illitterata et inarticulata 221, 7
- uox lux calor *ignae naturae corpora* 220, 16
- uox uocis 119, 23. 33; u. uoco 14, 23. 34, 28. 38, 18; u. uocabulum 69, 25; *orth.* 301, 10
- Vrania 174, 5
- ὄργανός 174, 5
- urbs *termin. nomina* 123, 22
- urbs urbanus 73, 1; u. urbis 123, 22
- urceus 106, 2; u. urceolus 70, 21
- urgeo urgendus 263, 15
- urgendus 56, 12
- ursa ursabus 93, 30. 32
- ursus ursa 124, 25
- ursus *pro orsus* 180, 3
- οὐς *finitus* genetiuis Graecus 132, 22
- οὐς uel εὐς in is *conuersa* 132, 23

us producta *terminata nomina* *feminae tertiae declinat.* 129, 20
 us correpta *term. uocabula* rerum incorporabilium 128, 17
 us producta *term. nomina* quartae declinationis 127, 33–36
 us *terminata nomina* primitiua tam mobilia quam fixa 36, 4
 uspiam 136, 25 *adn.*; 196, 5
 uspis 196, 4
 usque 58, 7. 20
 usurpatio 75, 10
 usus 44, 15; u. usus 128, 19
 ut, utinam 212, 17; u. uti utinam 260, 2
 uter 139, 11; nomen, *non* pronomen 250, 2 *margin.*; *orth.* 299, 20. 301, 11
 uterque 84, 15. 139, 11. 248, 12; *orth.* 299, 20. 301, 11
 uterque et utriusque *quo differant* 177, 28
 Utica 95, 35
 utinam 53, 26. 151, 9. 16. 166, 20; 207, 7; *optatiuo iunctum* 251, 28
 utinam *hoc est uellem* 197, 12
 utiliter 55, 22
 utror 51, 2. 60, 25. 114, 30; u. utilis 67, 31. 74, 16
 utra 92, 29
 utraque *orth.* 299, 20. 301, 12
 utriusque nomen, *non* pronomen 250, 2 *margin.*
 utriusque *orth.* 299, 20. 301, 11
 utrobique *orth.* 301, 11
 utrum 167, 24

utrumqualis *orth.* 299, 20. 301, 11
 utrumque *orth.* 301, 11
 uuidus et humidus *quo diff.* 280, 1
 Vulcan 112, 27; Vulcanus *unde dictus* 241, 34
 uulgu 43, 7. 85, 1; *decl.* 103, 30; u. uulgi 129, 27; hic et hoc 237, 2. 238, 14
 uulgu *quid sit* 223, 32. 237, 2. 238, 13
 uulnerator *orth.* 297, 25
 uulnus 118, 29
 uulnus uleus plaga *quo diff.* 285, 20
 uulpecula 70, 25. 96, 4
 uulpes 116, 30
 uulpes *pro uolpes* 180, 2
 uulpis 61, 17 *adn.*
 uultur 40, 15
 uultura 40, 16
 uultus a uoluntate 180, 2
 uultus a uolo 129, 1
 uup 158, 33 *adn.*

X.

X *littera* 225, 7; *eius descriptio* 305, 14. 307, 10; *quomodo formetur* 308, 10; duplex 224, 13
 x *littera* ab i incipiens 224, 10
 coniugatio per ξ 4, 18
 praeteritum per ξ uel per σ 4, 14
 Xenofontium *orth.* 295, 3
 Xerses *orth.* 295, 3
 xio *finita nomina* 20, 30
 xo et xor *finita uerba* 15, 31
 xor *finita nomina* 21, 2. 23, 6
 xtrix *finita nomina* 21, 2

Y.

Y *litterae descriptio* 305, 22. 307, 13; *quomodo formetur* 308, 11
 y *littera* dichronos 224, 7
 y Graeca 223, 11; in u longam mutata 129, 33
 coniugatio per v 4, 18
 accentus propter h. uel y. de paenultima ablatus 177, 5
 accentus ab h et y litteris ablatus 182, 18
 ybs *term. nomina* 122, 32
 ydasy *orth.* 295, 4
 ydraulia *unde dicta* 234, 30
 ydros *orth.* 295, 4
 Ymettia *orth.* 295, 4
 ὑποκοριστικῶς 187, 4
 ὑπὸ παντί (?) *quid sit* 187, 26
 ypsilon *orth.* 295, 4

Z.

Z *littera* 225, 3. 295, 6; *eius descriptio* 305, 24. 307, 17; *quomodo formetur* 308, 12; *cur duplex dicatur* 227, 25
 coniugatio per ζ uel duplicatam sigma 4, 13
 zabolus *orth.* 295, 7
 Zacharias 97, 19. 227, 26
 zelus *orth.* 295, 6
 Zenon 113, 26; *orth.* 295, 7
 zeugma 36, 25; *quid sit* 269, 10
 ζεύγω 269, 10
 zo *finita uerba* 15, 31

III.

INDEX SCRIPTORVM IN PRAEFATIONIS
 EXCERPTIS LAVDATORVM.

A.

Alii XXV *bis*. XXVIII *ter*. LII. LIII. LXV.
 C *bis*. CLXXXII, 11. CLXXXIX *bis*.
 CCXII, 13. CCXX, 5. CCLI *bis*. *uide* non-
 nulli, plerique, multi, plurimi, quidam
 alius doctor CV
 Apollonius LIII
 Aristoteles LXIII. CCXII, 14
 Aristotelici CCXIII, 1. 4. CCXXXIX, 5
 auctor artis haud facilis (futilis?) CXCH
 auctores LXV
 Audacius CXCVII, 5
 Audax grammaticus CV, *uide* Audacius
 Augustinus XXV. XXVII. XLII. CIII. CV.
 CLXXVI. CCLIV, 1. 5
 — in artis grammaticae libro CII
 — contra Iulianum CIV

B.

Beda CLXXVI
 Biblia sacra XLIII. XLVIII, 1. 5. 9. LII.
 LIII. CII. CIV. CXXXIV, 6. 9. CCXXIX,
 14. 15. 16. CCXXXIV, 26. 28. CCXLII.
 CCXLIV—CCXLVI *uide* Paulus aposto-
 lus, incerti scriptores, epistola Iacobi
 Boetius CIV

C.

Canon Laodicensis CCLIX
 Caper CLXXVI
 Cassiodorus CXXXX
 Cato XLI
 Catonis disticha CCXXX, 2
 Catullus CCXX, 12
 Cicero XLIX, 7. 19; CLXVI. CLXXVII.
 CCXXXVII, 2. 24. CCXXXVIII, 1
 — in Catilinam CCXIV, 8. CCXXXVI, 21
 Cicero synonymorum auctor Veterio salutem
 CXVII
 Cominianus CLII, *bis*. CLVI—CLIX. CLXV.
 CLXVI
 Consentius CLXV. CLXVI. CXCI. CXCH

D.

Dionysius Ariopagita CI
 doctores CXV
 Donatus XXV *bis*. XXXV *bis*. CIV. CXIII,
 14. CXIV, 1. CLXXXIX. CCVII. CCXX,
 1. CCXXXIV, 14. CCXXVI, 6. CCXXXIX,
 4. CCXLVI. CCLVI, 1 not.
 — in prima editione XXXVI *bis*
 — in maiori volumine CXII
 Donatus Vergilii interpres L, 28
 Dracontius CCVI, 8. CCXXVII, 26. 28.
 CCXXXII, 10. 12

E.

Ennius XLVI, 27. CXV. CCXXXV, 11.
 CCXXXVII, 11. 21. 29
 Enoch XXIV
 epistola catholica XXIV
 epistola Iacobi XXXVIII
 Eugenius CCXXX, 14. CCXXXII, 6. 14. 16

F.

Flaccus Rebis CCLX, 2
 Flavianus CLXIV. CLXIV *quater*. CLXVI

G.

Grammatici XXXIX. CCXL, 1. CCL
 grammaticorum antiquissimi XXVI
 grammatici posterii XXVI
 grammaticus CLVI. CXCH, 3

H.

Hieronymus XLII. CCLIII, 2. CCLIV, 1
 — in libro Hebraicorum nominum CII
 Hiŕ Hirelitus LX. LXI
 Horatius L, 3. CLXXXIV, 16. CCXXXIV,
 20. CCL not.

I.

Incerti scriptores XLV, 26. XLII *adn*.
 XLVIII, 9. XLIX, 1. 9. CCXV, 13. 16.

17. 25. 30. 37. 41. CCXVI, 1. 17. 22. CCXXII, 11. 13. CCXXIV, 1. 17. CCXXVI, 12. 15. 17. CCXXVIII, 15. 19. 21. CCXXXIX, 1. 4. CCXXXVII, 3. 4. 6. 7. CCXXXVIII, 12. 22
uide nonnulli, alii, quidam, multi, plures, plurimi, plerique
 incerti poetae XXIII. XXVII. XXXIII. XLIV, 3. 5. 8. XLV, 11. 15. 27. XLVIII, 22. 29. LI, 15 *not.* CVIII *not.* CXXXIV, 4. CLXXVIII (Ara deis etc.). CCXIV, 25. CCXV, 14. 20. 22. 24. 28. 32. 39. CCXVI, 6. 10. 14. 16. 18. 24. CCXVII, 9. CCXXII, 10. CCXXIII, 12 (*uide* Isidorus). 17. CCXXIV, 10. CCXXVI, 5. CCXXVII, 24. CCXXVIII, 3. 9. 13. 24. CCXXIX, 9. 11. 13. 17. 26. CCXXX, 16. 17. 20. 22. 24. CCXXXI, 2. 4. 6. 10. 12. 14. CCXXXIII, 5. CCXXXIV, 3. 6. CCXXXV, 6. 14. 15. 28. CCXXXVI, 15. 17. 25. 27. CCXXXVII, 13. 15. 17. 19. CCXXXVIII, 3. CCXLVI
 interpres Graecus CIV
 Iohannes episcopus CCLIX *bis*
 Iosephus XXXVIII. LII
 Isidorus XXXVIII. LII. CCXXIII, 12 (*uide* incerti poetae). CCLV, 1. 5. CCLVI, 3. 7. 14. 19
 Iuuenalis CCLI
 Iuuenens CXCV, 4
- L.**
 Liuius (Prisc. I, p. 231, 12) XXVI
 Lucanus LXV *bis.* CCXXXIV, 23. CCXLV (uers. 5 a caele)
 Lucilius (Prisc. I, p. 232, 1) XXVI
 Lucretius CLXXV
- M.**
 Magistri XXXIX
 Martianus CLXVIII, 14
 Maximianus CCLI, 2. CCLII, 5
 multi XXXVI, CCXII, 12. CCXXXI, 21
uide alii, quidam, plures, plurimi, plerique, nonnulli
- N.**
 Nonnulli XXVIII. CCXVII, 11. CCLIII, 6
uide alii, quidam, plures, plurimi, plerique, multi
 nouus CCLIV, 1 (fin.)
- O.**
 Ouidius CLXXVI. CLXXXVIII; Ouidius Naso CLXXVI
- P.**
 Paperinus CCLII, 1. 10. CCLIII
 Paulus abbas CXXXVI. CXXXVII
 Paulus apostolus LIII
 Persius CXXXIII, 6. CCXXXVIII, 8. 10
 philosophi XXIV *bis.*
 Plautus XIX. CLXXV
 — Geminis (Prisc. I, p. 231, 22) XXVI
 plerique CLXVIII, 8. CCL
uide multi, plures, plurimi, nonnulli, alii, quidam
 Plinius LXI
 plures XXVIII
 plurimi CCXVII, 15
uide multi, plures, nonnulli, alii, quidam, plerique
 Pompeius CLXXXVII. CLXXXIX. CCVII
 Priscianus LXV. LXVIII. CIV. CXII. CLXVIII, 6. 7. CLXXX, 19. 20. CCLI
 Probus XIX. CXXXIV. CLI, 2 (fin.). CLII. CLXXXIX *bis.* CCVII
 Prudentius CCXXXVIII, 11. CCXXX, 4. 10. 12. 19. 26. 28. CCXXXII, 24. CCXXXIII, 23.
- Q.**
 Quidam ex prudentibus CCXXIV, 17
 quidam XVIII. XIX. XXVIII *bis.* XXXIII. XXXIX. XL. XLII *adn.* LII *bis.* LIV. LXV. LXVII. CXI. CXXXIV, 3. CLXVIII, 10. CLXXV *bis.* CLXXXVII. CLXXXII, 10. 11. CLXXXIII, 14. CXIII, 15. CCXVII, 3. CCXX, 1. 4. CCXXXV, 17. CCXXXVI. 16. CCXXXI, 15. CCXXXV, 19. CCLI. CCLX, 21
uide alii, multi, plures, plurimi, plerique, nonnulli, incerti scriptores
 quidam auctor narrans de grammatica CLXXXVIII
 quidam artium scriptores XXXVI
- R.**
 Rebius, *uide* Flaccus Rebius
 Remigius CXII. CXIV
- S.**
 Salustius L, 1. CLI, 4 (fin.). CLXXXVII
 Scotti CLXXV *bis.*
 Sedulius XXXVI. CXI. CCXXXI, 8. CCXXXIII, 20. CCXXXV, 3
 Sergius (Seregius) CXIII *quater.* CXIV, 6. 10. 13. 17. 20. 23; CXCV, 1. 7. 13. 15; CCXIII, 40
 Seruus CLXXV *ter.* CLXXVI
 Solinus LXI
 Stoici CCXII, 25. CCXXXIX, 6. CCLV, 1
- T.**
 Terentius L, 14. LV. CXXXIV. CLXXXVIII. CCXXXVI, 19. CCXXXVII, 1
 de uerbo tractans CXXXIII, 1
 Tertullus LXI
- V.**
 Varro XIX. CLXXXVIII
 ad Ciceronem CCVI
 Vergilius poeta CIII. CXVI. CLXXXVII. CLXXXIII, 14. CLXXXIV, 14, 20
Bucolicon I, 15 CXV
 I, 30 CXCV, 17
 I, 48 XIX
 III, 1 L, 17
 III, 97 CCXXX, 6
 III, 111 XLVI, 11
 VI, 62 XLIX, 25
 VI, 76 CCXXXIV, 18
 VII, 65 CCXVI, 4
 VII, 66 CCXXII, 12
 VIII, 13 XLVI, 14

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-00643-9 - Grammatici Latini, Volume 8

Edited by Heinrich Keil and Hermann Hagen

Index

[More information](#)

EXCERPTIS LAVDATORVM.

369

<i>Bucolicon</i> VIII, 71	XXVIII	<i>Aeneidos</i> II, 725	CCXVIII, 9.
IX, 28	XLVI, 17		CCXXXIII, 26
IX, 30	XXV	III, 156	XLVII, 28
IX, 48	XLVII, 24	III, 211	XLVIII, 34
X, 50	CCXXX, 8	III, 359.360	CCXXXVI, 10
<i>Georgicon</i> II, 448	XXV	III, 523	XLVII, 34
II, 451	CCXXIX, 20	IV, 1	LI, 5
II, 478	L, 6	IV, 419	XLV, 25
II, 542	XLVI, 3	IV, 590	XXXVII
III, 389	CXCVII, 2	IV, 593	XLII
III, 548	CXCVI, 18	IV, 628	CCXXXVIII, 5
IV, 486	CLXXVI	IV, 642	XLVI, 8
<i>Aeneidos</i> I, [1]	CCXXIII, 11	IV, 690	XLVI, 6
I, 2	XLVIII, 24. 27	V, 13	CLXXVI
I, 3	CCXXX, 30.	VI, 179	XLI
	CCXXXV, 24	VI, 615	XLV, 32
I, 5	CCXXXV, 20	VI, 789	XLVII, 10. CCXIV, 15
I, 16	CCXXIV, 6	VII, 109	XXXVI
I, 94	CCXXIX, 7	VII, 363	CCXXXVIII, 19
I, 118	CCXXXIV, 21	VII, 399.400	CXV
I, 130	XLVII, 6	VII, 742	XLIX, 28
I, 136	CCXXVIII, 18	VIII, 192	CCXXXV, 26
I, 191	XLV, 28	VIII, 205	LI, 7
I, 242	CCXXXVIII, 16	VIII, 643	LI, 13
I, 249	CCXXXV, 8	IX, 1	CCXXXV, 18
I, 254	CCXXXV, 30	IX, 427	XLIX, 6
I, 263	XLVI, 30	IX, 537	CCXXXV, 21
I, 297	XLVIII, 15	IX, 550	XLVII, 12. CCXIV, 11
I, 338	XLVIII, 17	IX, 723	XLIX, 23. 27
I, 399	LI med.	X, 180	XLVII, 21
I, 664	XLVII, 31	X, 362	LI, 15
II, 19	CCXXXIV, 15	X, 394	CCXXXII, 18
II, 32	CIV	XI, 126	CIV
II, 55	XXXIII	XI, 268	CLXXXVI
II, 234	CCXXXII, 8	XI, 657	XLIX, 1
II, 333	XLVII, 14. CCXIV,	XII, 264	L, 20
II, 393	CXXVII [13]	XII, 657	CLXXXVI
II, 492	CLXXVI	XII, 903	CCXXXVII, 22
II, 535	LI, 9	XII, 934	XXV
II, 559	LI, 11	<i>Moreti</i> 42	CCL et not.
II, 664	CCXXXIII, 3		

IV.

INDEX PRAEFATIONIS EXCERPTORVM
GRAMMATICVS.

A.

- Λ uocalis aut consonans XXXIII
 a uocalis XXIV. XXXII
 a uocalis dichronos XXXIII
 a post k habentia nomina CCXXXI, 20
 a syllaba XVIII; longa CCXXIX, 25; breuis
 CCXXX, 1
 a finitae praepositiones, *uide* praepositio
 a finitae coniunctiones, *uide* coniunctio
 a finitae nomina XXXV. XXXVI; gen. fem.
 CIX
 α negatum CI, 13
 a praepositionis quantitas CXCVI, 10
 a ab abs CCXLV
 ab syllaba XVIII
 ab praepos. quantitas CXCVI, 9
 abduco reduco etc. *quo diff.* CXXXIII, 23
 ablativae praepositiones, *uide* praepositio
 ablativus casus, *uide* casus
 † abmo *quantitas* XXXIII
 aboleo aboleui LXVII. CIV; *uel* abolui
 LXVII. CIV; aboletum *uel* abolitum
 LXVII; aboletus CIV
 Abraham XXV. CCXL, 17; litterarum in-
 uentor XXIV
 abs absque CCXVIII, 11
 abscedo CXCH, 7. 10
 abscido CXCH, 5
 abscondo absconsum LXIX, 35; abscondidi
 absconditum LXIX, 35
 absolutiva nomina, *uide* nomina
 abusque CCXXVII, 2
 ac CCXXVII, 25
 accedo *orth.* CXCV, 1
 accentus XXIII, CCXXXIII, 15—CCXXXIV,
 6; *quid sit* XXXIV. XLV, 16; *unde uoce-*
tur XLV, 17; accentus detractio CXV;
 accentus uominum patronomicorum
 CLXXXII, 28. CLXXXIII, 2; accentus
 uerborum peregrinorum et barbarorum
 uominum CCXVIII, 28; a. praepositio, *uide*
praepositio; a. interiectionum, *uide*
interiectio; accentuum regula discretione
 corrupta CCXXXIII, 16; accentuum ratio
 CCLII med.
 accentus pes littera syllaba omnibus orationis
 partibus communia CCXX, 9
 accidentia substantiae et substantia *quo diff.*
 CXIII, 10
 accidentia partium orationis *unde accidant*
 CCLIII
 accidere et accedere *quo diff.* CXCH, 1 seq.
 accidit euenit etc. *quo diff.* CXXXI. CXXXIII,
 10
 accido *orth.* CXCH, 3. 7. CXCV, 2; *quant.*
 CXCV, 3
 accipio suscipio incipio *quo diff.* CXXXIII, 18
 accipio suscipio recipio *quo diff.* CXXXIII, 17
 accusatiuae praepositiones, *uide* praepositio
 accusatiuus, *uide* casus
 ach XVI
 Achates CCLVI, 9
 Achilles *orth.* CXXXVII; Achilli *pro* Achillis
 XLVIII, 20
 acies *homonymum* XLVII, 8. CCXIV, 9.
 CCXLII, 7; a. exercitus XLVII, 11. CCXIV,
 10; a. ferri *ib.* 13. CCXIV, 12; a. oculorum
ib. 9. CCXIV, 14
 acro acui acutum LXVIII, 11
 acyrologia *fig.* XLV, 24. 26
 ad *quant.* CCLIV
 ad Siciliam CCXXVII, 15
 Adam XXV. CCXL, 16
 Adamantius Martyrius *orth.* CXXXXII, 4
 addic *acc.* CCLII, 5
 addidici LXVII
 adduc *acc.* CCLII, 5
 adduco traduco etc. *quo diff.* CXXXIII, 23
 adescit *orth.* CXXXX
 adfero XXIX
 adfert *orth.* CXXXX
 adforas XXXVI. CCXXVI, 20
 adhuc *orth.* CXXXX; *acc.* CCLII, 6
 adiaforos uocalis, *uide* uocalis
 adiecta nomina, *uide* nomina

- adintus CCXXVI, 20
adiuari *orth.* CXXXVIII
admonere monere commonere *quo diff.* CXXXIX. CXXXIII, 7
adnuntiari *orth.* CXXXIX
ἀδῶ ἡσα LXXIV, 9
ador adoris XXVI; adōr *ibid.*
adoro ador XXVI
advena XXV
aduerbium CCXXVI, 8 — CCXXVII, 21
aduerbium *unde dictum* CLXXXIV, 7; aduerbii proprium CLXXXII, 16; *quid sit* CLXXXIV, 1
aduerbium *quando nascatur* CLVI. CXCIV, 11
aduerbia nata a pronomine CLXI, 1
a participiis *ibid.* CXCIV, 6. CCXVII, 11
a uerbis *ibid.*
aduerbium *quasi* interiectio XXXVI
aduerbium *Graece* epirrema *uel* pandectes *dictum* CLVI
quando in aduerbium transeat praepositio CXCIV, 15; interiectio CCXLVI
aduerbium uerbo iunctum CCXII, 16. 30
aduerbio iuncta interiectio apud Graecos CCXII, 8
pro aduerbio nomen *positum* CXV. CXCIV, 17
aduerbia in loco et de loco CXCIV, 14
aduerbia numeri CIII; ordinis CIII
aduerbia ordinis et numeri *quo diff.* CIII
aduerbia uocandi CCXXVI, 12
aduorsor LV
aduersum *quant.* CCLIV
ae *diphthongus* CCXXXII, 5
† aedo XXIX
aeger et aegrotus *quo diff.* CXXXI
Aemilius senator Donati aequalis CCLX, 26
Aeneas XXV
Aeoli CLXXVII
aequitas *orth.* CXXXV
aeramen *orth.* CXXXV
aes CLXXXIII, 18; *orth.* CXXXV
aes et es *quo diff.* CXXXI
aes *fnita nomina* CLXXXIII, 17
alaearesis *fig.* XLV, 29. LXIV
affero XXIX
Africanus Scipio *unde dictus* XLIX, 15
ἀγχο ἡγξα LXXIV, 7
age agendum L, 25
ager CCXLII, 6 (med.)
ager uocabulum, *non* nomen CCXIII, 13
agnomen *quid sit* CCXIII, 22. CCLVI, 6
agnominum genera decem CCXIII, 24
agnosco LXVI, 12; a. agnoui agnitus LXV. LXVIII, 25
agnosco et cognosco *quo diff.* CXXXIII, 6
agnot *acc.* CCLII, 5
ΑΓΡΑ Cl, 21
agriterahit CCL
al *terminatus datiuus primae declin.* CCXXXV, 13
aia *interiectio* CCXLVI
- aio XXIX
akyros *idest* sine domino XLV, 26
al *fn. nom.* XXXVI
alamoi XVI
Albanus XLI
albus XXV
Aleaicum pentametrum XLIV, 1; tetrametrum XLIV, 4
ἀλεῖρα ἡλεῖρα LXXIV, 4
aleph alpha a XXXVIII. LIII
alioquin *quant.* CXCVI, 5
aliter *orth.* CXXXV
alius et alter *quo diff.* CXXXI
altec XXXVI
allegoria *fig.* XLVI, 1
alnus XXV
Alpo *fluuii* nomen CLXXXIII, 19
alter et alius *quo diff.* CXXXI
alteruter XXVI
Altumillare *idest* Hautuilliers CV
am *syll. fn. nom.* XXV
am *loquellaris praep.* CXCVI, 13. 14
amabo XXIX
amandi amando amandum XXVIII. CCLVI, 1
amans amanter CXCIV, 9. CCXVII, 13
ΑΜΑΡΤΙΑ C, 24
ΑΜΑΡΤΙΓΕΝΕΑ, *non* ΑΜΑΡΤΙΓΕΝΙΑ C, 23
ΑΜΑΡΤΩΛΟC, *non* ΑΜΑΡΤΙΛΟC C, 26
amas amai LXV. LXVI, 1
amatam XXVIII; amai amatam LXV
amatam amati CCLVI, 1
ambedo XXIX
ambibolia *fig.* XLVI, 23
amens CXCIV, 24
amicio LXVI, 12
amnis *masc.* CCXVI, 2
amo XXXVI
amphiboloicon *fig.* LXV
amplector CXCVI, 14
an *fn. nom.* XXXVI
an *quant.* CXCVI, 5
anadiplosis *fig.* XLVII, 17. 19
anafora *fig.* XLVII, 26
analogia *soni causa relicta* LXII
anapaestus *unde dictus* CCIV
anas XL
Anchises XXV
ancilla CCXVII, 5 (med.)
ancipites uocales, *uide* uocales
angelus XL. CCXL, 18
angustus XXXIX
anima XL
animal XXVI
animalia nomina, *uide* nomina
animantium uoces, *uide* uoces
annotat *orth.* CXXXV
annuntiat *orth.* CXXXV
ante *quant.* CCLIV
antefero XXIX
antehac *acc.* CCLII, 6
antifrasis *fig.* XLVIII, 3. 4. 6
antiquariorum *studia laudantur* CXXXI
antiqui XXIV. LIV. CVIII *bis.* CLXXV. CLXXVI *bis.* CLXXVII. CCXIII, 9. CCXXI,

9. CCXXIV, 11. CCXXV, 6. CCXXXIII, 6. CCXXXV, 12. CCLI, 3 (*fn.*) CCLIII
antiquorum mos mortuos statuis ornandi CCXIV, 34
antiqui poetae CCLI, 1 (*fn.*)
antiquissimi XXVI
antithesis *fig.* CCXXXV, 29
antonomasia *fig.* XLVIII, 13. 33
ἀπό τῶ ἡννοῶ LXXIV, 9
ἀπό *idest* de XLII
apocalypsis *idest* releuatio XLII
apocope *fig.* XLVIII, 19. LXIV. LXV
Apollinis ad Pyrrum responsum XLVI, 25
Apollonius doctor peritissimus artium CLXVIII, 25. 29
apostolus CCXL, 19
apostrophare *quid sit* LXV
apostroplus *fig.* CLXXV
appellatio nomen uocabulum *quo diff.* CCXIII, 8
appellatiua nomina, *uide* nomina applico applicauit *uel* applicui LXVI, 6
aptari *orth.* CXXXIX
aptus et utilis *quo diff.* CXXX
Apuleius metamorphoseon scriptor CCXXXIX
aput *quant.* CCLIV
aqua CCXL, 12; aqua unda limpha latex fluuenta *synonyma* CCXLII, 14
aquila XL; gen. fem. CIX
aquilus *non dicendum* XL
ar *fn. nom.* XXXVI; *cuius quant. sint* CCLI
ara XXXIII
ara et hara *quo diff.* CLXXVIII
Araxes CLXXXIII, 13
arbitrari *orth.* CXXXIX
arbitrium *quid sit* CXXX
arbor XXVI, XL
arborum fructus nomina, *uide* nomina
arcesso accio CLXXVI
Arcontius plumator CCXIII, 23. CCXV, 6
ardeo arsi LXVI, 15
Arduus *agnomen* CCLVI, 10
argumentum XLII et *adnot.*
arida tellus humus terra arua *synonyma* CCXLII, 13
aries *homonymum* CCXIV, 16
Aristotelicorum categoriae CCXIII, 1
arithmetica XXXIV
arma CLXXXI, 8
arma et tela *quo diff.* CXXXI
armarium et armamentarium *quo diff.* CLXXVIII
armenta et greges *quo diff.* CXXXIX
arologah CCL
arrigere *quid sit proprie* CXVI
ars *syllaba* XVIII; cum spiritu leni CCXXXIII, 11
ars *quid sit* XLIX, 10; *unde dicta* XXXIII; ars et disciplina *quo diff.* XXXIV
artium genera tria XXXIV. XLIX, 11
artium tractores XXXIV; traditores XXXV
articulus a Latinis orationis partibus non adnumeratus CCXII, 4; orationis pars apud Phoenices CCLV, 5
arua arida tellus humus terra *synonyma* CCXLII, 13
artus *quid sit* XXV
as *fn. nom.* XXV. XXXVI
as *termin. genetiuis primae decl.* CCXXXV, 13
Asclepiadenum pentametrum XLIV, 6
Asia CLXXXIII, 2
aspicio aspexi aspectum LXVIII, 2. 3
aspiratio *consonantium* XXXIII; *uocalium* XXXIII
ast *quant.* CXCVI, 7
ast CCXXVII, 27
ast autem CLXXXIV, 20
astiti LXVII
astronomica XXXIV
asyntheton *fig.* XLII
at *cont.* omnibus casibus praeposita LI, 3
atque CCXXVII, 23
atomus atomum CLXXXV
atomus *idest* littera XXIV; *quare dicatur ibid.*; *quid sit ibid.* CLXXXV
atque CLXXXIV, 12
atque equidem CLXXXIV, 20
attat *accentus* CXCVII, 6
attestor detestor etc. *quo diff.* CXXXIII, 11
atramentum *lectionis fundamentum* LX, 3
au diphthongus CCXXXII, 11
auctoritas *lectionis, uide* lectio
audacter *pro* audaciter CCXXXV, 3
audi *acc.* CCLII, 6
audio XXXVI
audit *acc.* CCLII, 5
auditus *lectionis fundamentum* LX, 3
aue XXIX
aufero XXIX
augeo auxi LXVI, 27
augurium et auspicium *quo diff.* CXXX
Augustinus CCXL, 17
Augustini responsum Audaci grammatico datum CV
aurum XL
aus *fnita nom. gen. fem.* CLXXXIII, 17
Ausonius cocus CCXIII, 22
auspicium et augurium *quo diff.* CXXX
ausus *orth.* CXXXX
aut et haut *quo diff.* CCXXXVIII, 1
autem *subiunctiua* CCXXXIX, 8
ax *fn. nom.* XXXVI
AZYMOC CI, 13

B.

- b *muta* XXIV
ba *idest* in XLI
Bacchis CLXXXII, 27
Baiae *orth.* CXXXX
balat *ouis* CXXXX *not.!*
balneum, balneae CCXV, 15
barba et barbae *quo diff.* CXXXI
barbarismus *unde dictus* CXIV; barbarismus ex accidenibus litterarum et syllabarum quando fiat CLXXXVII; barbarismus in

- scripto et b. in pronuntiatione *quo diff.*
 CXV
 Barcelona *pro* a Barcinona CCXXVII, 21
 barrit *elephans* CXXXX *not.*
 βαρύτονος, *uide* coniugatio
 βασίλευα LXXIV, 15
 basuban *idest* in tempestate XLI
 baubare CXXXX *not.*
 becac XVI
 benedico *pro* maledico XLVIII, 10
 benignitas CCXL, 14
 ber *syll. fin. nom.* XXV
 berc XVI
 berna *orth.* CXXXX
 beuer *idest* fiber CLXXV
 †bianati CLXXVI
 bibo XXXVI; b. bibi bibitum LXVIII, 16. 17
 bilis, uilis CCXVI, 28 *et adnot.*
 Bimus *agnomen* CCXIII, 36. 40
 birrens *orth.* CXXXV
 bita *orth.* CXXXV
 blatterat *camelus* CXXXX *not.*
 bo finita uerba, *uide* uerba
 βω finita uerba, *uide* uerba
 boluntas *orth.* CXXXV
 bonitas CCXL, 13
 bonus XXXIX; *pro* malus XLVIII, 9; *accent.*
 CCXXVI, 3
 bonus uonus CCXXXV, 31
 boo reboo LXII
 breuis XXXIX
 bus *syll. fin. nom.* XXV
 Byzantium *unde dictum* CLXIX, 2
- C.
- c *muta* XXIV
 c *fin. nom.* XXV, XXXVI
 c *littera term.* pronomen, *uide* pronomen
 cacephaton *fig.* CXVI
 cacosyntheton *fig.* CXIV
 Cadmus litterarum inuentor XXIV. LII
 cado cecidi LXIX, 33
 caecior *non dicendum* CXIII, 23
 caedo *orth.* CXIII, 4. 13
 caelestia *orth.* CXXXIX
 caelibes *orth.* CXXXV. CXXXX
 caelum XLII. CCXL, 11; *orth.* CXXXIX;
 caelum, caeli CCXV, 23
 caerulus et caeruleus *quo diff.* CXXX
 Caesar XXXVI
 Caesaraugustam *pro* ad Caesaraugustam
 CCXXVII, 18
 Caesarea Africae colonia CLXVIII, 10
 Caesarea Augusta CLXVIII, 9
 Caesarea Cappadocia CLXVIII, 9
 Caesarea Palaestina CLXVIII, 9
 Caesareae urbes *quot fuerint* CLXVIII, 8
 caespites *orth.* CXXXX
 caesura semiquinaria et semiseptenaria
 CLXXIII
 caiti XVI
 calefacit *accentus* CIII
 callidus et facundus *quo diff.* CXXX
- caudeo candui canditum LXVI, 23. LXVII
 candidus XXV
 canis XXXVI
 cano XXXVI
 capio cepi LXVIII, 6
 capitulum XLII *et adnot.*
 caput XXXVI
 careo LXVII, 36, *uide* caueo
 Careto notarius CCXXI, 1
 caritas CCXL, 13
 carmen XXXVI
 Carmentis nympha XXIV. LII. LIII
 Cassiodorus *orthographiae auctor* CXXXXII,
 10
 castanea CLXXXIII, 20
 casus *unde dicti* XXIX. XL. CCLVI, 19. 20;
 sex CCXXII, 15; septem *ibid.* 16; octo
ibid. 17
 casus nominatiuus *unde dictus* XXIX. XL
 casus genetiuis *unde dictus* XL; *primae decl.*
 as *terminatus* CCXXXV, 13; *pro* nomina-
 natiuo positus CIV; casus genetiuis de-
 clinationum quinque XLI; a genetino co-
 positae declinationum regulae XXXV;
 datiuus *unde dictus* XL; *primae decl.* ai
term. CCXXXV, 13; accusatiuus *unde*
dictus XL; uocatiuus *unde dictus* XL;
 ablatiuus XXIX; *unde dictus* XL; sine
 praepositione CCXXI, 20; i finitus in no-
 minibus faciem participiorum habentibus
 CXCV, 25
 casus sextus CCXXII, 6
 septimus CCXXII, 7. 16
 octauus CCXXII, 17
 casus utriusque praepositiones, *uide* prae-
 positio
 categoriae Aristotelicorum CCXIII, 2
 cateia *quid sit* CXV
 Cato nomen XXXVI
 Cato philosophus XLVI, 34; Catonis de lit-
 teris uox XLI
 cauannae *hoc est* magalia CXV
 caueo LXVI, 12; LXVIII, *uide* careo
 causa *quid sit* XCIV
 causales coniunctiones, *uide* coniunctio
 ce *particula* XXXIII
 a ce *incipientia uocabula quomodo scrib.*
 CXXXIX
 cecidit *orth.* CXXXIX
 cecitas *orth.* CXXXIX
 cedo XXIX. LXIX, 28. CXII; *orth.* CXIII,
 6. 10. 13
 celebrari *orth.* CXXXIX
 celebrat *orth.* CXXXIX
 censeo LXVII, 35; census LXVIII
 centeni XXVI
 centesimus XXXV
 centum XXXV
 cera *lectionis fundamentum* LX, 3
 ceroma *pro* palaestra *positum* CI, 6
 Ceruerus *orth.* CXXXX
 ceruix, ceruices XLIX, 18
 cerulum *orth.* CXXXIX

- cesso XXIX
 cesus *orth.* CXXXIX
 ceterum *orth.* CXXXIX
 Chaldaeorum litterae XXIV. LIII
 Cham litterarum inuenter XXIV. LII. LIII
 Chananaeus XLI
 Charisiaei palatium *idest* Chiersi CV
 charta *lectionis fundamentum* LX, 3
 chen XVI
 chlbqptb XVII *not.*
χω finita uerba, *uide* uerba
 Ciceroni aedili notus Donatus CCLX, 25
 † ciclos CCLVI, 10
 Cilices soloecismi auctores CCXXXIV, 8
 cio finita uerba, *uide* uerba
 circa *quant.* CCLIV
 circum *quant.* CCLIV
 circum, circa CCXLIV
 citra *quant.* CCLIV
 citum LXV. LXVI, 14
 circumdedi LXVII
 circumfero XXIX
 cis *quant.* CXCVI, 9. CCLIV
 ciuitas CCL, 19; ciuitatum nomina, *uide* nomina
 clam CCLV
 clangor *quid sit* CXVI
 Clarus, Clarinus (Claranus?) CCLII, 4 (*med.*)
 clanis XLII *adn.*
 clausula *quid sit* XXXV
 claxendix *quid sit* CLXXIX
 cleo cliens CLXXV; cliens *quid sit* CCXLV
 clipeus *inc. gen.* CCXVI, 11
 co CXCVI, 14. 15; *dichrona* CXCVI, 15
 co finita uerba, *uide* uerba
 coax CLXXXI, 10
 codex *nomen secundum artem perquisitum* XXI
 codicum tegumenta CXXXII, 18
 codicellarius XXI
 codicellus XXI
 coepi XXIX
 coerceo CXCVI, 15
 coetus *orth.* CXXXX
 cognomen *quid sit* XLI. XLIX, 15. CCLVI, 3
 cognomina in baptismi gratia iudita CCXIII, 20
 cognosco et agnosco *quo diff.* CXXXIII, 6
 cognosco LXVI, 12; cognoui cognitum LXV. LXVIII, 25
 Colchis CLXXXII, 26
 collarium collaria CXVI; *quid sit* ibid.
 collectiua nomina, *uide* nomina
 collega XXV
 collisiones *quid sig.* CXV
 collum collas CXVI
 colophon metrum *unde dictum* CLXXIII
 Colosenses LIII
 comedo XXIX
 commata XLV, 19
 commonabit CCL
 commovere monere admonere *quo diff.* CXXIX. CXXXIII, 7
 communia uerba, *uide* uerba
 communia nomina, *uide* nomina
 communis numerus, *uide* numerus
 communes praepositiones, *uide* praepositiones
 comoedia *quid sit* CCXV, 8
 con CXCVI, 14. 15. CCXVII, 26
 concedo *orth.* CXCH, 14
 concessiuus modus XXVIII
 concido CXCH, 5. 16
 condo condidi LXIX, 29
 conecto CXCVI, 15
 confero XXIX
 confiteor XXVIII
 coniugatio βαρύτερος LXXIV, 1
 coniugationes Graecae sex LXXIV
 coniunctatiuus modus XXVIII; *unde dictus* ibid.
 coniunctio XXXVI. CCXXVII, 22- CCXXXIX, 23; *unde dicta* CXCIV, 1; coniunctionis proprium CLXXXII, 19; quantitas CXCVI, 3
 coniunctio nomini et uerbo iuncta CCXII, 19
 coniunctiones praepositivae et suppositivae CLXXXIV, 11
 coniunctiones poetice postpositae CLXXXIV, 12
 coniunctiones terminatae a CXCVI, 3
 i CXCVI, 3
 n CXCVI, 5
 coniunctiones causales LI, 1. CXCIV, 8
 coniunctiones rationales L, 29. CXCIV, 8
 coniunctiones causales et rationales *quo diff.* XCIV
 coniunctiuus modus CCXXV, 5; *unde dictus* CCXXV, 14
 coniungo coniunxi coniux CH
 coniunxi coniunx CH
 coniux, non coniunx CH. CLXXVI
 conlatio CXCVI, 16
 connineo conniui LXV
 comparatio nominum CCXIV, 26- CCXV, 6; *quare dicta* CCXX, 17; *quid sit* CCXX, 19 seq. CCLVI, 14; c. num recte inter accidentia nominum adnumeretur CCXX, 1
 comparationis gradus tres CCXXI, 7; quatuor CCXXI, 9
 comparatiuus gradus XL. CCXXI, 20; quibus casibus seruiat CCXXII, 5
 comparatiui gradus genera CXIII, 15
 comparatiuorum diminutio CLXXXIII, 4
 comparatiuus minus positio significans CLXXXIII, 4
 — superlatiuo praepositus CCXIV, 27
 — nominatio iunctus CCXV, 4
 conpesco conpescei LXVIII, 20; conpesceitum LXVIII, 26
 compositio nominum, *uide* nomina
 compositus *pro* compositus CCXXXV, 8
 conquiesco conquiescei LXVIII, 20
 consonantes XXIV. LXII; consonantes *quasi* corpora LIV; consonantium aspiratio XXXIII; quantitas LXIII. LXIV; consonantes et uocales *quomodo iungantur* LXIII. LXIV
 consonantes ante *ω* habentia uerba, *uide* uerba
 constans a consto CCLII, 12

- Constans Imperator Constantini filius XLIII
 Constantinopolis *cur condita sit* CLXVIII, 34 seq.; Roma secunda *appellata* CLXVIII, 32. CLXIX, 7
 Constantinus Imperator Constantinopolis conditor CLXVIII, 33
 consul XXXVI; consules *quid sub Imperatoribus egerint* CLXIX, 30
 consumptio XLII
 consurgo insurgo etc. *quo diff.* CXXXIII, 4
 contestor protestor etc. *quo diff.* CXXXIII, 11
 contigit obtigit etc. *quo diff.* CXXXI. CXXXIII, 10
 contra CCXLIV; *quant.* CCLIV
 conuoco inuoco etc. *quo diff.* CXXXIII, 2
 coram CCXLV
 corporalia nomina, *uide* nomina
 corpus et res *quo diff.* XLII
 cortex *masc. et fem.* XLIX, 21 s. CCXV, 34
 Coruinus CCXIII, 32
 cos pumex murex marmor petra lapis silex *synonyma* CCXLII, 14
 coutor *datiuo iunctum* CII
 era CLXXXI, 10
 Crassus Diues CCXIII, 30
 crater crateris CIII; crateras *primae declin.* CIII
 Creator *nom. propr.* CCXLI, 25
 creatura *nom. appell.* CCXLI, 27
 Cremonenses Augusti hostes XLVI, 21
 crepo LXVI, 3
 crepitus *quid sit* CXVI
 crēta crēta CXV
 Creticus CCLVI, 8
 Creticus Metellus CCXIII, 25
 crinis *masc.* CCXVI, 1
 crisma XXXVI
 croax XXVI
 crocum *masc. et neutr.* L, 1
 cubo LXVI, 3. LXVIII, 16
 cuium cuias cuiatis L, 17
 cum *particula coniunctio iuncta* XXVIII. CCXXV, 18
 cum et quum *quo diff.* CCXXXI, 28. CCLXV
 cupi *acc.* CCLII, 6
 cupio cupiui cupitum LXVIII, 6. 7
 Curius Dentatus CCXIII, 34
 curro XXXVI; c. cursim CLXI, 4
 cursus cursim CLXII, 6
 Curtius Valerianus *orthographus* CXXXXII, 3
 Cybele *unde dicta* C, 3. 4
 Cybellus sacerdos C, 3
 cygna *non dicendum* XL
 cygnus XL
 Cyprus XXV
- D.**
- d *muta* XXIV
 pro d *posita* r CLXXXV
 dactylica metrica XLV, 1
 dactylicum trimetrum XLV, 9
 datiuus, *uide* casus
 damma *fem.* L, 3
 de *praepositio* XLII. CCXLV; *quant.* CXCVI, 11
 de Africa CCXXVII, 14
 decem XXXV
 decimus XXXV
 declinationum regulae a genetiuo compositae XXXV; *declinatio prima* XXV; *quot litteris finiatur* ibid.; *declinatio secunda* XXV; *quot litteris finiatur* ibid.; *declinationis tertiae agnitio* XXXV; *declinationis tertiae syllabae terminales uiginti octo* XXXVI
 dedi LXVI, 20. LXVII; d. datum LXV
 deditit *pro dedit* XLVIII, 32
 dedo et do *quo diff.* CXXXIII, 15
 deduco educo etc. *quo diff.* CXXXIII, 23
 defectus *plur.* L, 6
 definitio *quid sit* XXXIV. XXXV. CCLII, 4. CCLIV
 deforis XXXVI. CCXXVI, 19
 deformis et turpis *quo diff.* CXXX
 dehinc CCXXVII, 2
 dei *nomen litterae* XVI
 deintus XXXVI. CXCIV, 15. CCXXVI, 19
 delectat *orth.* CXXXVIII
 delectatio *orth.* CXXXVIII
 deleo deleui LXVII
 delerare et delirare *quo diff.* CXXXIX
 delphin XXXVI
 delfoi XVI
 delirare et delerare *quo diff.* CXXXIX
 Delphicum metrum i. dactylicum CLXXXIII
 delubrum *orth.* CXXXV
 demens CXCIV, 24
 demum *quid sit* L, 27
 denominatiua nomina, *uide* nomina
 densat denset L, 19
 Dentatus Curius CCXIII, 34
 deo finita uerba, *uide* uerba
 Deo gratias *interi.* CCXLV
 depeciscor et paciscor *quo diff.* CLXXV
 deponentia uerba, *uide* uerba
 depoposei LXVII
 depost CIV
 deprecor imprecor precor *quo diff.* CXXXIII, 9
 desertus et disertus *quo diff.* CXXX
 dstrictus *orth.* CXXXX
 desub CIV
 desubtus CCXXVII, 1
 desuper CIV
 desursum CCXXVII, 1
 detestor testor etc. *quo diff.* CXXXIII, 11
 deus *cuius quant. sit* CLXXXVI; deus deorum CXXX, 11
 di- CXCVI, 14. 16
 diaeresis *fig.* CCXXXV, 10
 dialyton *figura* XLII
 diasytica *fig.* LXV
 dichronae uocales, *uide* uocales
 dicis *idest* manifestatio CLXXXIX
 dico dixi dictum LXVIII, 24
 dico praedico etc. *quo diff.* CXXXIII, 21
 dictio *quid sit* CLXXXII, 3
 didici LXVI, 20. LXVII; *orth.* CXXXX

- diduco abduco etc. *quo diff.* CXXXIII, 23
dies *quid signif.* l. 8; dies dies XL; *gen. inc.* CCXV, 34
dignitas XLIII
dilatator et dilatator *quo diff.* CXXXI
dio *finita uerba, uide uerba*
Diomedes *orthographus* CXXXII, 12
Diomedes litterarum auctor LIII
dirigo CXCVI, 16
dis CXCVI, 14
discedo CXIII, 11
disco didici LXVIII, 20; discitum LXVIII, 26
discretio *quid sit* XXXIV
disciplina *unde dicta* XXXIII; disciplina et ars *quo diff.* XXXIV
disertus et desertus *quo diff.* CXXX
disingo CXCVI, 15
displicina *pro* disciplina CLXXVI
distinguat *orth.* CXXXVII
distinctio XXIII
distortum LXVI, 29. LXVII
distractio XXVI
diues XXXIX
Diues agnomen CCLVI, 11
Diues Crassus CCXIII, 30
diuidia nomina, *uide* nomina
diuido diuisi LXIX, 33
diurna diutina diuturna *quo diff.* CXXXIX
dixi *pro* dixit XLVIII, 20
do *finita uerba, uide uerba*
δω *finita uerba, uide uerba*
do LXVI, 3. LXIX, 34
do et dedo *quo diff.* CXXXIII, 15
doceo LXVII, 35; doctum LXVIII
doctior, tam doctus CCXXI, 18
doctior XXXVI. CCXL, 19
doctus XXV; d. a um XXIX; d. doctior
doctissimus CCXXI, 10; d. docti CCLVI, 22
doctusae *acc.* XXIII
doctusae *acc.* XXIII
doctusque (dictusque) *acc.* XXIII
doctusae *acc.* XXIII
dominicus modus XXVIII
domo LXVI, 3
domum CCXXVII, 15
dōmus uocabulum, *non* nomen CCXIII, 13
Donati uita CCLX, 1 seq.; Donatus *σύγ-
χοπος* rhetoris Victorini CCLX, 7; Do-
nati artes ad discendum usum ordinatae
CXI; Donati locus tempus persona XLI.
XLIII; Donati editio prima et secunda *quo
diff.* CXI; Donati codices inter se diuersi
CXV. CXVI
Donatus impugnatus CCXX, 1. 4
dolo LXVII, 36. LXVIII; dolui LXVI, 32.
LXVII; dolum doliturus LXVII
ΔΡΥΑΔΕC C, 1
ΔΡΥC C, 1
duco dux LXII; d. duxi LXVIII, 18
duco deduco etc. *quo diff.* CXXXIII, 23
dum *pro* cito *aut* modo L, 25
dus *syll. fin.* XXV
dux XXXVI
duxi dux CII
- E.**
e uocalis XXIV. XXXII; diechronos XXXIII
e *syllaba* longa CCXXX, 3; breuis *ib.* 5
e *pro* i *pronuntiata* CVIII
e *finita nomina* XXXV. XXXVI
e ex CCXLV
η *littera, uide eta*
ear XVI
ecclesia XL
eclasis *fig.* XLVIII, 23. 26
edico dico etc. *quo diff.* CXXXIII, 21
edo XXIX; *plusquamperfecto caret* CLXV.
CLXVI; *quid significet* CXI
educio induco etc. *quo diff.* CXXXIII, 23
effero XXIX
efoti XVI
egch XVI
egens XXXIII
ego ego CCXXI, 17
ego et met *quo diff.* XXVI
egomet CCXXI, 16
ei *diphthongus* CCXXXII, 15
eia CCXLV
εἶλω εἶξα LXXIV, 7
el *fin., nom.* XXXVI
elegans XL
elegiacus pentameter XLV, 12
elementa *idest* litterae XXIV; elementum et
littera *quo diff.* XXXIII
elencus XLII *adn.*
elicio elenui elicitum LXVIII, 3
ellipsis *fig.* CCXXXV, 22
emendatio librorum CXXXII, 1
Emeritae CCXXXVII, 8
emunctorium *quid sign.* CLXXVI
en *fin. nom.* XXXVI
ἐν *idest* in XLI
ἐν βουλῇ ἀσεβῶν XLI
ἐν ὀνοματι Κροῖον XLII
energia *quid sit* CCXIII, 3
enim CLXXXIV, 18
Enoch litterarum inuentor XXIV. XXXVIII.
LII, LIII
ensis mucro gladius framea hasta *synonyma*
CCXLII, 15
ent *syllaba futuri temp.* L, 21
enucleatus *unde dictum* CLXXV
eo *finita uerba, uide uerba*
epenthesis *fig.* XLVIII, 30. LXV
epilogus *fig.* LXV
epirrema *idest* aduerbium CLVI
epitheton *fig.* XLVIII, 33
epizeuxis *fig.* XLIX, 4
equidem CLXXXIV, 18
equus XXVI; *orth.* CXXXXV
er *syll. fin. nom.* XXV. XXXVI
erexit *quant.* XXXIII
erga *quant.* CCLIV
ergo *coniunctio rationalis* XCIV. CLXXXIV,
19; ergo et ergo *quo diff.* CCXXXIV, 1
erit *quant.* XXXIII
Erix XXXVI
† ΕΡΟΥΘΘΕΩΝ CI, 9

- es *syll. fin. nom.* XXV. XXXVI; *gen. fem.* CLXXXIII, 12
 es et aes *quo diff.* CXXXI
 Esdras litterarum inuentor XXIV
 et CLXXXIV, 12. 18; cum spiritu aspero CCXXXIII, 9; praepositiva CCXXIX, 10; subiunctiua CCXXIX, 12
 eta longa ab Atheniensibus addita LIII
 Eterius CCXIII, 10
 ethmi XVI
 etsi *quant.* CXCVI, 4
 eu *diphthongus* CCXXXII, 13
 eu *aduerbium et interiectio* CCXII, 35
 Eua CXXL, 17
 euax CCXLVI
 euenit contigit etc. *quo diff.* CXXXI. CXXXIII, 10
 euertor LV
 euge CCXLV. CCXLVI; *unde dictum* CCXLVI *med.*
 eunuchus *quid sit* CCXV, 8
 euoco reuoco etc. *quo diff.* CXXXIII, 2
 euphonia CCXXIV, 19
 Euripides ab Euripo CLXXXII, 26
 eus *aduerbium* CCXXVI, 12
 eus *fn. nomina* CLXXXIII, 18
 Eutyches *orthographus* CXXXII, 6
 ex *fn. nom.* XXXVI
 'ex' in compositione CLXXXVIII
 exanimis exanimus L, 11
 excedo CXCI, 7. 10
 Excelsus *agnomen* CCLVI, 10
 exemptus *orth.* CXXXX
 exercitus XL
 exercitus et exercitatus *quo diff.* CXXX
 exfero XXIX
 exinde CCXXVII, 1
 exosus L, 23
 expedit et oportet *quo diff.* CIII
 expugnabilis inexpugnabilis CLXXXVIII
 extra CCXLIV; *quant.* CCLIV
 exurgo resurgo etc. *quo diff.* CXXXIII, 4
- F.**
- f *semiuc.* XXIV
 f loco aspirationis *posita* CLXXXVII
 faba *gen. fem.* CCXVI, 22
 faber XXV
 Fabullinus CCXIII, 10
 facesso CXII
 facio feci LXVIII, 1; factum LXVIII, 3
 facturarum species diuersae CXXXII, 23
 facundus et callidus *quo diff.* CXXX
 famulus CCXLII, 5 *med.*
 faueo LXVI, 12
 faxo XXIX
 fego XVI
 Felix Sylla CCXIII, 31
 ferbeo LXV
 ferit XXIX
 fero XXIX
 ferox XXXVI
 ferueo ferui, *non* ferui LXV
- fiber *idest* beuer CLXXV
 ficus CLXXXIII, 20
 fido LXIX, 28
 figura simplex XL; composita XL
 fido fidi fissum LXIX, 37. 38
 finis *gen. incert.* CCXV, 34
 finit *acc.* CCLII, 5
 fio XXIX
 fis *pro* his CLXXVII
 fixa nomina, *uide* nomina
 Flavius *orth.* CXXXVII
 Flavius Theodorus Prisciani discipulus CLXIX, 12
 Flavius † domus egi carex uir illustris Tra-semundus CCXIII, 16
 fleo fleui fletum LXVI, 30. LXVII
 flos XXXVI
 fluenta aqua unda limpha latex *synonyma* CCLII, 14
 fluo LXVIII, 10
 fluuiorum nomina, *uide* nomina
 fluuius XL. CCXL, 19
 Focas *orthographus* CXXXII, 6
 fodio fodi fossum LXVIII, 5
 foiti XVI
 fontanus XXIX
 foris CXCI, 13. CCXXVI, 20
 forsán *pro* forsitan CCXXXV, 5
 forte XXIX
 fortuna *idest* consuetudo CCXIII, 31
 fragor *quid sit* CXVI
 framea hasta ensis mucro gladius *synonyma* CCLII, 15
 fraus CLXXXIII, 17
 frena freni CCXVI, 11
 frequentatiua uerba, *uide* uerba
 frico LXVI, 3
 frondeus *pro* frondosus XLV, 28
 Fronto notarius CCXXI, 1
 fruor et uitor *quo diff.* CLXXVI
 fruor *ablatiuo iunctum* CII
 fugio fugi fugitum LXVIII, 5
 fundo fusum LXIX, 38
 fungor LV
 fulgeo fulsi LXVI, 26
 fur XXXVI
 futurum indicatiui modus, *non* tempus modi CCXXXV, 7
- G.**
- g *muta* XXIV
 G. Caesar Gaius Caesar XL
 ga *syll. fin. nom.* XXV
 Gaius Gaia XL
 Gallorum mos torques gestandi CCXIII, 29
 gallus gallina XL
 gannire CXXXX not.
 garpoi XVI
 gaudeo gauisum, *non* gausum LXVI, 25. LXVII
 gaudium CCXL, 13
 geomahat CCL
 gehot CCL

gemitus *quid sit* XXVI. CLXXXI, 9

GENEA C, 25

genealogia C, 25

generatio gens genus *quo diff.* XL

genetiūs, *uide casus*

gens XXVI

gens generatio genus *quo diff.* XL

genera nominum *quomodo constituta sint* CCVI

genus masculinum XL; femininum XL; neutrum XL; commune XL; epicoeōn XL, *quattuor modis dinosci* *ibid.*; promiscuum CIX; trium generum XL

gentilia nomina, *uide nomina*

geo *finita uerba, uide uerba*

ger *syll. fin.* XXV

gerendi modus XXVIII. CCXXV, 5; *uel actiuae uel passivae significationis* *ibid.*; pars orationis CCLV, 10

gerundium *pro* participio *acceptum* CLXXVII

gfufufnbnnt XVII *not.*

gimol CCL

gio *finita uerba, uide uerba*

girothi CCL

githol CCL

glaccit *gallina* CXXXX *not.*

gladius framea hasta ensis mucro *synonyma* CCXLII, 15

glancit *anser* CXXXX *not.*

go *fin. uerba* XXXVI

yo *finita uerba, uide uerba*

gobo XVI

gomoth CCL

Gotus XL

gradus praelatiuus, *uide praelatiuus*

Graeca nomina XXIV

Graecae litterae, *uide litterae*

Graeci (Graece) XXIV. XXVI. XXXIII.

XXXVI. XXXVIII. XLI. XLII et adn.

XLV, 19. LIII. LXXIV, 1. 12. CI, 21.

CLXVIII, 21—30. CLXXV. CLXXVII.

CLXXVIII. CLXXXII, 28. CXCVII, 5.

CCXII, 5. 7. 11. 26. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 37.

CCXXXI, 5. CCXXXVI, 2. 6. CCXLII, 1.

2 *med* CCXLVI. CCLV, 6. CCLX, 22

Graeco more CIII

Graecorum litterae XXIV. LII. LIII

Graecus *agnomen* CCXIII, 37

gramineus *pro* graminosus XLV, 27

gramma *idest* littera XXIII. XXIV

gramma gramme CLXVIII, 14

grammatica XXXIV. LXIX, 12; *quid sit*

XXIII; *quando reperia* *ibid.*; *unde dicta*

ibid.; CLXVIII, 13

grammatici et oratores *quo diff.* CCXXXVI, 8

grammatici officia XXXIV

grammaticorum commentarii CLXII, 3

grandiusculus CLXXXIII, 11

greges et armenta *quo diff.* CXXIX

grex XXVI

guthol CCL

H.

h *muta* XXIV

ha *interiectio* CCXLVI

Habraham Habrahamus CCXLIII

haereo LXVI, 33. LXVII

Hannibal *orth.* CXXXXVII

haorl XVI

hara et ara *quo diff.* CLXXVIII

harena *orth.* CXXXVII

hasta XXXIII; hasta ensis mucro gladius

framea *synonyma* CCXLII, 15

hausit *orth.* CXXXVII

haut et aut *quo diff.* CCXXVIII, 1

hebes hebētūs CIII

Hebraei XXIV. XLI. XLII. LIII

Hebraeorum nomina in Lat. sermonem con-

uersa CCXLIII

Hebraica lingua XXXVIII

Hebraicae litterae, *uide litterae*

Helias XL

heremus XXV

heri XXXIII

Herodians doctor peritissimus artium

CLXVIII, 25 29

Herodias CLXXXII, 27

heroicum metrum i. dactylicum CLXXIII

heu *quant.* CXCVII, 3

heu heu CCXLVI

heus et heu interiectiones *an* aduerbia *sint*

XXXVI

hic *articulus et pronomē* CCXII, 34; *pro-*

nomen et aduerbium CCXXIV, 3

hic praeposituum CCXXIII, 19

hiems hiemis LXII

hinc CCXXVII, 1

hinnit *equus* CXXXX *not.*

hirconi XVI

hircus XXXIII

Hispanus XL

hispidus *orth.* CXXXVII

historiarum scriptores veteres CLI, 3 (*fin.*)

Hludouico regi chrismatis reliquiaedatav CV

ho *fin. uerba, uide uerba*

hōc, hic CCXXXIII, 3. 5

hoie hoie mi *interi.* CCXLVI

Homerus poeta dactylicus CLXXXIII

hominis definitio XXXIV. XXXV

homo XXVI. XXXIII. XL. CCXI, 18; ap-

pellatio, *non* nomen CCXIII, 11

homoeoptoton *fig.* CCXXXVII, 20

homoeoteleton *fig.* CCXXXVII, 28

homonymia *fig.* XLVII, 7

honor *orth.* CXXXVII

Honoratus Donati discipulus CXXXXIX

horologium solanum et aquatile CXXXXII, 31

hortus CCXLII, 7 *med.*

hua *interi.* CCXLV

humidus *orth.* CXXXVII

humus XXXIII; humus terra arua arida tel-

lus *synonyma* CCXLII, 13

hymnorum castigatio critica CIV

hyperbole *fig.* LXV

hypostasis *quid sit* CCXIII, 3

I.

- i *littera* in Hebraeo XLI, in Graeco *ibid.*, in Latino *ibid.*
 i loco u *posita* CCLIII
 i *sonans* e CVIII
 i *uocalis* XXIV. XXXII; dichronos XXXIII
 i *uocalis in consonantem transiens* XXXII
 i *terminatae coniunctiones, uide* coniunctio
 i *terminata uerba, uide* uerba
 i *syllaba* longa CCXXX, 7; breuis *ibid.* 9
 Iacob Iacobus CCXLIII
 iaculatio *ars* XXXIV. XLIX, 13
 iambica metra XLV, 1
 ico ico ictui LXVIII, 22
 idem CVIII *not.*; idem CVIII *not.*
 Idumei, *non* Edomei CII
 Idus XL
 ieu ieu *interi.* CCXLVI
 Iesaiæ nomen *quomodo scribendum sit* CII
 igitur CLXXXIV, 19; *praepositua* CCXXXIX, 15; *subiunctua* *ibid.* 16
 ignis XXXVI. CXXL, 12
 il *fn. nom.* XXXVI
 illac *acc.* CCLII, 9
 ille XXVII; *personae primae* CCXXIII, 8; *tertia* CCXXIII, 16
 illic *acc.* CCLII, 9
 illoc *acc.* CCLII, 9
 im-, *uide* in-
 impello XXXV
 implico implicui LXV
 imprecor precor deprecor *quo diff.* CCXXXIII, 9
 in *praepositio* CCXVII, 19; *acc. et abl.* XLI; *ablatiuo iuncta* CII; *quant.* CXCVI, 12; *in compositione* CLXXVIII
 'in' *quomodo dicatur* in Graeco XLI; in Hebraeo XLI
 in *fn. nom.* XXXVI
 in Italia CCXXVII, 15
 inaequalia uerba, *uide* uerba
 inanimalia nomina, *uide* nomina
 incipio suscipio accipio *quo diff.* CCXXXIII, 18
 incipit *quid sit* CCXXXIII, 20
 inconcinnitas litterarum, syllabarum, *uide* littera, syllaba
 incondita res *quid sit* CXII
 inconstans CCLII, 15
 incorporalia nomina, *uide* nomina
 inde CCXXVII, 1
 indeclinabilia uerba, *uide* uerba
 indicatiuus modus XXVIII; CCXXV, 4; *unde dictus* *ibid.*; *indicatiuus pro imperatiuo positus* CXVI; *pro* *indicatiuo modo infinitiuius* CLI, 1 (*fn.*). CLI
 indico edico etc. *quo diff.* CCXXXIII, 21
 indoctus *ulterius non conponi* XXXV
 induco adduco etc. *quo diff.* CCXXXIII, 23
 inductio et suppositio *quo diff.* CLXXVII
 indulgens indulgenter CCXVII, 13
 induperator *pro* *inperator* XLVIII, 31
 inermis inermus L, 12
 inexpugnabilis *quomodo conpositum sit* CCXVI, 27
 infantibu' *pro* *infantibus* CXV
 infero XXIX
 infinitiuius modus XXVIII; CCXXV, 5; *pars orationis apud Phoenices* CCLV, 9; *infinitiuius pro praeterito perfecto indicatiui positus* LXI, 6; *infinitiuius modus pro* *indicatiuo* CLI, 1 (*fn.*). CLI; *infinitiuius passiuus et impersonalis quo diff.* LX
 infinitum, *uide* uerbum
 infinitum *quid sit* LIV
 infit XXIX
 inforas XXXVI
 infra CCXLIV; *quant.* CCLIV
 imminutio tamquam passio CLXXVI
 imperatiuus modus XXVIII. CCXXXV, 4; *unde dictus* *ibid.*; *pro* *imperatiuo indicatiuius positus* CXVI
 impersonale, *uide* uerbum
 impersonalis modus XXVIII. CCXXV, 5; *non* *modus dicendus* CCXVII, 1; *pars orationis apud Phoenices* CCLV, 6
 inquam XXIX
 inquit, inquit *orth.* CXXXX *not.*
 inscriptio *quid sit* XLII
 insipiens CCLII, 15
 Insipiens *agnomen* CCXIII, 36
 insurgo surgo etc. *quo diff.* CXXXIII, 4
 intellegentia spiritalis XXXIX
 inter CCXLIV; *quant.* CCLIV
 interea *quant.* CXCVI, 4
 interea loci *acc.* XXIII
 interiectio XXXVI. CCXVIII, 18 — 30. CCXLV—CCXLVI; *interiectio quasi aduerbium* XXXVI; *interiectionis accentus* CXI. CCXVIII, 26
 interiectionis proprium CLXXXII, 20; *quantitas* CXCVII, 3
 interiectio a Graecis orationis partibus non adnumerata CCXII, 5
 interiectio nomini et uerbo iuncta CCXII, 22
 interiectio in aduerbii significationem transiens CCXLVI
 interrogatiuum *quid sit* LIV
 intolat XVI
 intra CCXLIV; *quant.* CXCVI, 9. CCLIV
 intus CXCIV, 13. CCXXVI, 20
 inuoco pronoco etc. *quo diff.* CCXXXIII, 2
 io *fnita uerba, uide* uerba
 ioht apud Hebraeos *quid sign.* XLI
 Iordanis XL
 Ioseph Iosephus CCXLIII
 iot iota i XLI
 iota apud Graecos *quid sign.* XLI
 Iouis mens diuina CLXXVII; Iouis *quis fuerit* CCXIV, 33
 ἰππεύω LXXIV, 15
 ipsemet CCXXI, 16
 ir *syll. fn. nom.* XXV
 irascor LV
 ironia *fig.* XLVIII, 3. 6
 † iruo LXVIII, 12
 is *fn. nom.* XXXVI

Isayas CCXL, 17
 ish XVI
 istac *acc.* CCLII, 9
 istic *acc.* CCLII, 9
 istoc *acc.* CCLII, 9
 ita *quant.* CXCVI, 4
 Italia *accent.* CLXXVII
 itaque CLXXXIV, 18
 item *quant.* XXXIII
 itum LXV. LXVI, 14
 itur *quant.* XXXIII
 Iubal filius Lamech litterarum conseruator
 XXXVIII
 iubeo LXVI, 33. LXVII
 iudicium XXV
 Iulius papa Donato scribendi auctor XLIII
 iuniorum dicendi modus CLXXV
 Iuno XXXII
 Iuppiter Iuppitris nel Iuppiteris CLXXV;
 Iuppiter optimus maximus *unde dictus*
 CCXIV, 33
 iuris scientia XXXIV
 Iustinus Iustinianus CCXLII, 3 *med.*
 iustitia XL. XLIII
 iuni intum LXV
 iuxta CCXLIV; *quant.* CCLIV
 ix *fn. nom.* XXXVI

K.

k et q *quo diff.* CCXXXI, 15
 k *muta* XXI
 K in X *uersa* C, 21
 k *littera damnationis* CCXXXI, 23
 kalendae CCXXXI, 26
 kalo CLXXXIX
 kalod XVI
 kaminus, *non* caminus CCXXXI, 22
 kaput, *non* caput CCXXXI, 22
 Karthagini CCXXVII, 8
 Karthago CCXXXI, 26; *ter rebellans* XLVI, 7
 kastus, *non* castus CCXXXI, 22
 καταιιδιον CLXXVIII
 †katolioe CLXXVIII
 κερόλοφος *quid sit* CLXXVIII
 ΚΗΡΩΜΑ, *non* ΚΗΡΑΜΑ CI, 6
 kw *finita uerba, uide uerba*
 KPEA CI, 21
 ΚΡΕΑΓΡΑΙ CI, 20
 κρῶβα ἐκρῶβα LXXIV, 4
 KYBELLA C, 2
 KYBIZEΘAI C, 4

L.

l *littera* CXV; *semiocalis* XXIV
 l *liquescens* CCXXX. 25; *consonans* *ibid.* 27
 l *finita nomina* XXXV. XXXVI
 labdacismus *quid sit* CXV
 labor LV
 lac XXXVI; l. lact lacte XIX
 Lacedemouenses LIII
 lambo lambi LXVIII, 16

lanio XXXVI
 lapis XL; l. silix cos pumex niurex marmor
 petra *synonyma* CCXLII, 14
 laquēar CCLI
 Lar *quid sit* CLXXVIII
 lasso XXXVI
 latebrae *acc.* XXXIII
 latex fluenta aqua unda limpha *synonyma*
 CCXLII, 14
 Latinae litterae, *uide* litterae
 Latinitas *quid sit* XXXIV. XXXV
 latus XXXIX
 laui lotum lautum LXV
 lauo LXVI, 3. 12
 laurus XXVI
 laus CLXXXIII, 17
 lebes lebētis CIII; lebetas *primae declin.* CIII
 lectio *unde dicta* LXI, 3; duobus modis con-
 stans LX, 3; duabus qualitatibus utens
 LX, 3; tribus modis contexta LX, 3; lec-
 tionis fundamenta LX, 3; partes XXXIV
bis; nutrimenta LX, 3; auctoritas CCXVII,
 12
 lectu *pro* lecturo XLVIII, 21
 legitera *idest* littera XXIV
 legitur CCXVII, 1
 λέγω ἐλέξα LXXIV, 6
 λέπω ἐλεψα LXXIV, 4
 leo *finita uerba, uide uerba*
 leo leui LXVI, 31. LXVII
 leo deleo releo *quid sign.* CLXXVI
 lethmi XVI
 Liberinus episcopus XLI
 libet XVIII
 librorum emendatio, *uide* emendatio
 librorum inscriptio *quot nominibus dicatur*
 XLII *et adnot.*
 li-en CLXXVIII
 ligo XXXVI
 limpha latex fluenta aqua unda *synonyma*
 CCXLII, 14
 lingua Latina *quot modis dicatur* XLII
 liquidis *finita uerba, uide uerba*
 liquor LV
 littera syllaba pes accentus omnibus orationis
 partibus *ibid.* CCXX, 9
 littera XXIV. LII. LIII. CCXXIX, 24 —
 CCXXXII, 3; *quid sit* XXXII. LIII. LXII.
 CLXXXI, 15
 litteris *quae accidunt* CLXXVII
 litterarum inuentio XXIV. XXXVIII. LII;
 cur repertae sint LIII; genera XXIV
 litterarum inconcinntas *quid sit* CLXXVI;
 litterarum forma XXXIII; figura XXXIII.
 CLXXXI, 19. 22; interpretatio LIII; nis
 LIII; potestas et nomen *quo diff.* LIII;
 CLXXXI, 21; genus XXXIII; pronuntiatio
 CLXXXI, 18. 20
 littera *quibus modis dici possit* XXIV; *quae*
dicatur *ibid.* LIV. CVIII; ab iterando in
 lectione CVIII; a litura CVIII. CLXXXI,
 17; *quasi* legitera LIV. CVIII. CLXXXI,
 16
 litterae *idest* elementa XXIV. CLXXXI, 18;

- littera et elementum *quo diff.* XXXIII.
 CLXXXI, 18
 litterae communes LIII; *quare dictae* LIV;
 Graecae XXXVIII; Hebraicae XXIV.
 XXXVIII. XLI. LII. LIII; Hebraicae La-
 tinae Graecae *quo diff.* XLI; Latinae XXIV.
 XXXVIII. LII. LIII; mysticae CXXXIII,
 1 seq. 9
 litterae nomen *quid sit* XXXIII
 litum LXV. LXVI, 14
 lo *fin. uerba* XXXVI
 localia nomina, *uide* nomina
 locorum nomina, *uide* nomina
 locus, loca CCXV, 29
 logaht CCL
 longanimitas CCXL, 13
 longus XXXIX
 loquellares praepositiones, *uide* praepositio
 loquor XXVIII. LV
 loto XVI
 luceo LXVI, 33. LXVII
 lucernae mechanicae CXXXXII, 25
 Lucius Sallustius CCXIII, 18
 ludo lusi LXVIII, 27; lusum LXIX, 34
 lugeo luxi LXVI, 26. LXVII
 luna CCXX, 11; luna prima secunda tertia
ibid. 14
 luo finita uerba, *uide* uerba
 lupānar CCLI
 luxi lux CII
 lyen CLXXVIII
 lyra *unde dicta* CLXXXIII
 Lysia CLXXXIII, 2
- M.**
- m *littera* CXV; *semiuc.* XXIV
 m liquescens CCXXX, 29; consonans
 CCXXXI, 1
 ma *idest* de XLII
 madian *idest* de iudicio XLII
 magalia et mapalia *quo diff.* CXV
 magister XXV
 magistrorum auctoritas CIII. CIX¹
 Magnus *agnomen* CCXIII, 37
 malathi XVI
 malesanus *acc.* XXIII
 malle *orth.* CXXXVII
 Mallius Torquatus CCXIII, 26
 malo XXIX; *orth.* CXXXVII
 malus XXXIX; *accentus* CCXXVI, 3
 man XVI
 manciore *non dicendum* CXIII, 23
 mancipium CCXLII, 6 *med.*
 maneo LXVII, *uide* moneo
 Mantuani poetae XLVI, 19
 manus *lectionis fundamentum* LX, 3
 Marcipor XXVI
 mare XXXVI. XLII
 marmor petra lapis silex cos pumex murex
synonyma CCXLII, 14
 Maro XXXVI
 Mars *syllaba* XVIII
 mastruga *quid sit* CXV
 mater XXXVI
 Maximus Donati discipulus CXXXXIX
 Maximus et Maximianus *idem sunt* CL not. 2
 meatum CLXI, 3
 mediae significationis *nomina, uide* nomina
 medicina XXXIV. XLIX, 13
 mediocris CXIII, 27
 meditor XXVIII
 meo XXXIX
 mel XXXVI
 meminī XXIX. CCXVII, 7
 memorialis *quid sit* CLXIX, 21
 ad mensuram pertinentia nomina *gen. neutr.*
et sing. CCXVI, 19
 mentis esse CIV
 met et ego *quo diff.* XXVI
 META C, 11
 méta méta CXV
 metacismus *quid sit* CXV
 metafora reciproca CXVI
 metaplasma CXXXXV, 1—31
 Metellus Creticus CCXIII, 25
 METEMPHYXOCIC C, 10
 metior XXVIII
 metri necessitas CCXXIV, 2
 Metrorius Donati discipulus CXXXXIX
 metrum dactylicum quot nominibus appelletur
 CLXXXIII
 metrum uniforme et multiforme *quid sit*
 CLXXXIII
 metuo LXVIII, 12
 miccit *capra* CXXXX not.
 Michael CCXL, 16
 mico LXV. LXVI, 3. 8
 mille XXXV
 millesimus XXXV
 milius *gen. masc.* CIX
 Minerva dea artium CLXXVII
 miror LV; miror illum et illius et illo CIV
 misereri *orth.* CXXXVIII
 mitto *pro* omitto XLV, 30
 Mnestheus Menestheus CLXXV
 mo *fin. uerba, uide* uerba
 mobilia nomina, *uide* nomina
 modulatio *quid sit* XXXIV
 modi uerborum CCXXV, 4
 modus, *uide* indicatiuus, inperatiuus, optati-
 uus, coniunctatiuus, infinitiuis, inperso-
 nalis, gerendi, promissiuus, concessiuus,
 pronuntiatiuus, dominicus
 modus *unde dictus* XXVII; modi *quot sint*
 XXVIII; modi *definitio* XXVII
 moneo LXVI, 33, *uide* maneo
 monere admonere commonere *quo diff.*
 CXXXIX. CXXXIII, 7
 mons XL
 montanus XXIX
 moueo moui LXV; m. motum LXVI, 11
 Moyses V primorum librorum historiae scri-
 ptor XXXIX; litterarum inuenter XXIV.
 LII
 mucro gladius framea hasta ensis *synonyma*
 CCXLII, 15
 mugit *taurus* CXXXX not.

mugitus CLXXXI, 11
 mulceo LXVI, 33. LXVII
 mulgeo mulxi, mulgo mulsi LXVII
 mulier CCXL, 18; appellatio, *non* nomen
 CCXIII, 11
 mulierem *accentus* CIII
 multiplico LXVI, 5; multiplicau LXV
 multus XXXIX
 muniri *orth.* CXXXIX
 murex marmor petra lapis silex eos pumex
synonyma CCXLII, 14
 mus *syll. fin. nom.* XXV
 Musa XXV
 Musaeus poeta dactylicus CLXXXIII
 musica XXXIV
 mustela *gen. fem.* CIX
 mutae XXIV, *unde dictae ibid.*
 MYCTHPION C, 8
 MYCTHC C, 8
 MYXOC CI, 3

N.

n *semiuoc.* XXIV
 n liquescens CCXXXI, 3; consonans *ibid.* 5
 n *finita nom.* XXXV. XXXVI
 n *termin. coniunctiones, uide* coniunctiones
 na *syll. fin. nom.* XXV
 nabeleth XVI
 nam CLXXXIV, 18
 nam neque CLXXXIV, 20
 uaneiscor LV
 natat, innatat *num diff.* CCXXIX, 18
 ne *particula* XXIII
 ne coniunctio *et* aduerbium CCXXVIII, 14;
 ne *et* ne *quo diff.* CCXXVI, 14
 ueco LXVI, 3; necui *uel* necaui LXVI, 4;
 nectum *uel* necatum LXVI, 10
 nefas *interiectio* XXXVI. CCXXVIII, 25; pro
 nefas *ibid.*
 νέμω ἐνεύμα LXXIV, 13
 neo LXVI, 33. LXVII
 nepa scorpium uxor CCXIV, 7
 nepos *homonymum* CCXIV, 3
 net XVI
 neutra Latina *quomodo Graeci interpretentur*
 CIV
 neutrum *unde dictum* CCLIV
 Nicostrata Euandri mater litterarum inuentrix
 XXIV. LII. LIII
 niger XXV
 ningo niuxi nix CII
 nis *finita nom.* inanimalia *gen. masc.* CCXV,
 42
 nisi *quant.* CXCVI, 4
 nitor LV
 no *fin. uerba, uide* uerba
 noceo LXVII, 36. LXVIII
 nomen appellatio uocabulum *quo diff.*
 CCXIII, 8
 nomen XXXIX—XLI; CCXIII, 7—CCXIV,
 25. CCXX, 1—CCXXIII, 2; CCXXXIX, 1
 —CCXLIII; principalis pars orationis
 CCXII, 3

nomen *quid s:* XLI; nominis proprium
 CLXXXII, 12; unde dictum CCV
 nominis accidentia *quot sint* CLXXXIX
 nominum declinatio XLI; *quomodo requiratur*
ibid.
 nominum decl., prima XLI
 secunda XLI
 tertia XLI
 quarta XLI
 quinta XLI
 nomen *pro* aduerbio *positum* CXV. CXCIV, 17
 nomina faciem participiorum habentia CXCIV,
 23. CCLII, 10
 nominum compositio XXXV. XL; quae nomi-
 na componi possint CLXXXVIII
 numerus XL
 genus XL. CCXV, 7 — CCXVI, 25; quo-
 modo constituendum sit CCVI
 figura XL; CCXVI, 26—32
 comparatio XXXIX; quae nomina con-
 parentur XL; quae nomina non con-
 parentur XXXIX. CXIII, 3. 22.
 CCLVI, 16
 nominum casus, *uide* casus, formae casuales
 septem LXIV
 nomina monoptyota LXIV; diptyota LXIV;
 triptyota LXIV; tetraptyota LXIV; penta-
 ptyota LXIV; hexaptyota LXIV; nominum
 quantitas XXXIX; qualitas XXXIX. XL
 CCXLI, 20
 nominum terminationes, *uide* terminationes
singulas sub litteris.
 nomina incerti generis CCXV, 33. CCXVI, 11
 nomina sono masculina intellectu neutra
 CCXV, 11
 nomina absolutiua XXVI; adiecta *uel* appel-
 latiua XXXIX; *uel* mediae significationis
 CCXLIII, 1
 animalia XL; appellatiua XL. CCXIII,
 38. CCXLI, 33; eorum species XXVII
 siue XXVIII CCXIII, 39
 appellatiua et mobilia XL; barbara
 CCXVIII, 29
 ciuitatum *quo casu proferenda sint*
 CCXXVII, 4
 collectiua XXVI; communiua CCXL, 19;
 idest appellatiua XLIII; corporalia
 XLII. CCXL, 11; denominatiua
 CLXXXII, 25
 diuidia XXVI; fixa et mobilia XXIX
 fluidiorum CLXXXIII, 12. 18
 fructus arborum CLXXXIII, 20
 gentilia CLXXXII, 25
 Hebraeorum in Lat. sermonem conuersa
 CCXLIII
 homonyma CCXIV, 1—17. CCXLII,
 1—10
 inanimalia XL. CCXV, 42
 incorporalia XL. CCXL, 12; localia XL;
 ad mensuram et ad pondus pertinentia
gen. neutr. et sing. CCXVI, 19
 mobilia XXIX. XL; numeri XXXV;
 ordinis XXXV; nomina ordinis et
 numeri *quo diff.* XXXV

- nomina patriga CXXLII, 1 *med.*
 patronomica CLXXXII, 24. CLXXXIII, 13. CXXLII, 1 *med.*; eorum accentus CLXXXII, 28
 possessiua CXXLII, 5 *med.*
 propria XL. CLXXXII, 24. CCXX, 11. CCXL, 18. CCXLI, 24; quattuor modorum XLI
 propria et fixa XL; prouinciarum et locorum CCXXVII, 13
 specialia XXVI; spiritalia XLIII; synonyma CXXLII, 11–16
 tipicalia LXXXIII; tractiua XXVI
 nominatiuus casus, *uide* casus
 nominatiuo iunctus comparatiuus CCXV, 4
 nomos CXXLII, 2 *med.*
 Nonae XL
 norat *pro* nouerat CCXXXV, 3
 noui XXIX. CCXVII, 6
 nubes nubes XL
 nubo nupsi LXII; nuptum LXVIII, 15
 nullus nonnullus CLXXVIII
 numeri aduerbia, *uide* aduerbia
 numeri nomina, *uide* nomina
 numeri et ordinis nomina *quo diff.* XXXV
 numerus singularis XL; semper singularis XL; singularis intellectu plurali XL; pluralis XL; semper pluralis XL; pluralis intellectu singulari XL; communis XL
 numerus litterarum syllabae conueniens XVIII
 nummista *orth.* CXXXX
 nummularius *orth.* CXXXX
 nus *syll. fin. nom.* XXV
 nux CLXXXIII, 20.
- O.**
- o uocalis XXIV. XXXII; *dichronos* XXXIII
 o longa ab Atheniensibus addita LIII
 w litterae uis CXXXXIV, 10
 o *fin. nom.* XXXVI
 o termino'a uerba correpta CCXXVI, 6
 w finita uerba barytona Graeca, *uide* uerba
 w pura finita uerba, *uide* uerba
 o syllaba longa CCXXX, 11; breuis *ibid.* 13
 o interiectio CXXLV
 ob CXXLIV; *quant.* CCLIV
 obtestor atestor etc. *quo diff.* CXXIX. CXXXIII, 11
 obtigit accidit etc. *quo diff.* CXXXI
 obtimus, non obtimus CVIII
 occido CXIII, 5
 ΟΔΗ C 14
 odi XXIX. CCXVII, 6; osus sum L, 23
 OE diphthongus Latinus C, 20. CCXXXII, 7
 OI diphthongus Graecus C, 19
 OI in Y uersa C, 20
 OIKOC C, 22
 OIKO C, 21
 OIKOYMENH C, 18; *quomodo scribatur* C, 20
 OIKOYMENIKOC C, 18
 oithi XVI
 ol *fin. nom.* XXXVI
 oleo oleui LXVI, 31; uel olui LXVII
 oleum XL
 olli *pro* illi CCXXXV, 29
 oma CCL
 omen *quant.* XXXIII
 on *fin. nom.* XXXVI
 oneris gestamen *ars* XXXIV
ὄνομα idest nomen XLII
 onomaton schesis, *uide* schesis
 oportet et expedit *quo diff.* CIII
 opplet *acc.* CCLII, 5
 Ops mater deum C, 2
 optatiuus modus XXVIII. CCXXXV, 5. 20; *unde dictus* *ibid.*
 optimum *pro* optimus CCXXXV, 31; *quo diff.* CCLIII
 opus XXXIII; *quant.* XXXIII
 or *fin. nom.* XXXVI
 oratio *unde dicta* XXXV; *quid sit* XXV. XXXV. CLXXXII, 4; *quot modis dicatur* XXV
 oratio, uerba, syllabae, litterae XXXIX
 oratio *quot modis constet* XXXIX; orationis partium ordo diuersus CXI; *quot sint partes* CLXXXII, 10. CCXII, 1 -- CCXIII, 6. CCLV. CCLV, 5. CCLVI, 1, not.
 orationis partium accidentia *unde accidant* CCLIII
 oratores XXIV
 oratores et philosophi *quo diff.* CCXIII, 2; oratores et grammatici *quo diff.* CCXXXVI, 8
 ordinis aduerbia, *uide* aduerbia
 ordinis nomina, *uide* nomina
 ordinis et numeri nomina *quo diff.* XXXV
 Orfius litterarum auctor LIII
 Orion XXXVI
 orthographi antiqui CXXXXII, 3
 orthographia *quot partes habeat* CLXXXII, 1
 os nomen litterae XVI
 osus non dicimus L, 24
 ox *fin. nom.* XXXVI
- P.**
- p muta XXIV
 pacat *acc.* CCLII, 5
 paciscor LV; p. depeciscor *quo diff.* CLXXXV
 pagani CLXXXVII
 palaestra *ars* XXXIV
 ΠΑΑΙΝ C, 13
 ΠΑΑΙΝΩΔΙΑ C, 13
 pampinus *gen. inc.* CCXV, 34
 pandectes idest aduerbium CLVI
 pando XXIX; pandi LXIX, 32; passum LXIX, 39
 panis *masc.* CCXVI, 1
 papa interiectio CXXLVI
 papae CLXXXII, 21; *acc.* CXCXVII, 6
 pape pape nulla differentia CXII
 Papurianus orthographus CXXXXII, 3
 paradigma *fig.* CCXXXVIII, 14
 paragoge *fig.* LXV

- parco LXVI, 12; *parsi uel peperci* LXVIII, 23
 parenthesis *fig.* XLVIII, 31. LXV
 pario *peperi* partus paritum paritura LXVIII, 8
 Parma *fluvii nomen* CLXXXIII, 19
 paronomasia *fig.* CCXXXVI, 23
 participium CCXVII, 10–13. CCXXXIX, 4
 participii proprium CLXXXII, 14
 participium *quasi* participium CXCV, 20
 a participiis nata aduerbia CLXI, 1. CXCV, 6. CCXVII, 11
pro participio *acceptum* gerundium CLXXVII
 participiorum faciem habentia nomina CXCV, 23
 participium nomini iunctum CCXII, 18
 participia et nomina *quo diff.* CCLII, 10
 paruus XXXIX
 Paruus *agnomen* CCXIII, 37
 Pascha XXV
 pasco LXV; *pau* pastum LXVIII, 25
 passer XL; *gen. masc.* CIX
 pateo LXVII, 36; *passum* LXVII, 37. LXVIII
 pater XXXVI
 patriarcha CCXL, 18
 patrillega nomina, *uide* nomina
 patronomica, *uide* nomina
 pauper XXXIX; *agnomen* CCLVI, 11
 pax XXXVI. CCXL, 13
 † pectiensis LIII
 pecus XL
 pedo LXIX, 28
 peior CXIII, 27
 pelagus CCXV, 11
 Penates CLXXXIII, 15
 pendeo pependi LXVI, 18
 pendo pependi LXIX, 33
 penes CCXLV
 penna *lectionis fundamentum* LX, 3
 pepigi XXIX
 per *nomen litterae* XVI
 per CCXLIV; *quant.* CCLIV
 ‘per’ in compositione CLXXVIII
 percontor contus CLXXVI
 perfectior *non dicendum* CXIII, 23
 perfero XXIX
 perficio perfecti LXVIII, 1
 pergamena a Principe rare largita CCXVI, 32
 perifrasis *fig.* LXV
 periocha in uitis scribendis *quid sit* CLXVIII, 2
 periuro, *peiuro orth.* CXXXX
 Perses CLXXXIII, 12
 pes *masc.* CLXXXIII, 14; *pes littera* accensus omnibus orationis partibus communia CCXX, 9
 peto XXXVI
 petra lapis silex cos pumex murex marmor *synonyma* CCXLII, 14
 Petrus XLI. CCXL, 17
 ΦANTACIA C, 15
 ΦANTACIA et ΦANTACMA *quo diff.* C, 16
 ΦANTACMA C, 15
 philius CLXXXVII
 philosophi XXIV; *ph. et oratores quo diff.* CCXIII, 2
 philosophorum mos in porticu se congregandi CCXII, 26
 philosophia XXXIV. XLIX, 13
 φω finita uerba, *uide* uerba
 Phoenices litterarum inuentores XXIV; *duodecim partium orationis auctores* CCLV, 5. CCLVI, 1 *not.*
 φράζω *ἔφρασα* LXXIV, 11
 pietas XXXVI. XL. XLIII
 piger XXV
 piget XVIII
 pinus *gen. inc.* CCXV, 34
 pio finita uerba, *uide* uerba
 pithirin XVI
 pitisso *quasi* potisso CLXXXVIII, *uide* pytisso
 pituita *unde dicta* CLXXXV
 placari *orth.* CXXXIX
 placeo LXVII, 36. LXVIII
 πλάσσω *ἔπλασα* LXXIV, 11
 plebs XXVI
 πλέω LXXIV, 15
 πλήθω *ἔπλησα* LXXIV, 9
 plico LXVI, 3; *plicitum* LXV. LXVI, 8; *plicani* LXV
 pluo plui plutum LXVIII, 11
 pluralis numerus, *uide* numerus
 πω finita uerba, *uide* uerba
 po *fin. uerba, uide* uerba
 poema XXXVI
 poeta XXV. CCXL, 19
 poetica XXXIV
 polluceo LXVI, 33. LXVII
 polyptoton *fig.* CCXXXVIII, 4
 Pompeiopolis urbs CCXXXIV, 9
 póne et poué *quo diff.* CCXXXIII, 17. CCXLIV
 poposci LXVI, 20. LXVII
 populus XXVI. XL; *homonymum* CCXXII, 9
 porrum, porri CCXV, 26
 porro *pro* olus CCXXIX, 2; *pro* autem aut tamen *ib.* 3
 posco poposci LXVIII, 20; *posciturum* LXVIII, 26
 positinus gradus XXXIX
 pro positio positus superlatius CCXIV, 32
 positui gradus genera CXIII, 15
 post CCXLIV; *quant.* CCLIV
 post *praepositio* utriusque casus CCXVII, 30
 posthac *acc.* CCLII, 6
 posteriores poetae CCLI, 2. CCLII, 1
 postulari *orth.* CXXXVIII
 pote *pro* potis est XLVIII, 20
 practicon *quid sit* CCXXXVI, 6
 prae CCXLV
 praeceptum XXV
 praedico indico etc. *quo diff.* CXXXIII, 21
 praefatio XLII et *adn.*
 praefectura *quid sit* CCXLV
 praefero XXIX
 praelatius gradus CCXXI, 9
 praemoneo moneo etc. *quo diff.* CXXXIII, 7

- praenomen *quid sit* XL. CCXIII, 16
 praepositio CCXVII, 14 — CCXVIII, 17;
 CCXLIV — CCXLV; *unde dicta* CXCIV, 13
 praepositionis proprium CLXXXII, 18
 praepositionum quantitas CXCVI, 8; accusa-
 tiuarum CXCVI, 8. CCLIV; ablatinarum
 CXCVI, 9; communium CXCVI, 11; lo-
 quellarum CXCVI, 12
 praepositiones accusatiuae CCXLIV
 — CCXLV; ablatiuae CCXLV
 praepositiones a terminatae CXCVI, 8
 praepositio *quando in* aduerbium *transeat*
 CXCIV, 15
 praepositio nomini et uerbo iuncta CCXII, 21
 praep. accentus CCXVII, 22; praep. utriusque
 casus CCXVII, 19; praepositivae CCXVIII,
 2. 12; suppositivae uel subiunctivae
 CCXVIII, 2. 4. 13
 praepositiones aduerbiis separatim praepo-
 ni non debere XXXVI
 praes CLXXXIII, 18
 praeter CCXLV; *quant.* CCLIV
 praeteritum uerborum Graecorum baryto-
 norum LXXIV
 praeteritorum formae LXV—LXIX
 prandi *uel* pransus sum LXVI, 21. LXVII
 precor *imprecor* deprecor *quo diff.* CXXXIII, 9
 Priamides CLXXXIII, 13
 Primus *agnomen* CCXIII, 36
 Priscus *ani uita* CLXVIII—CLXIX; num Chris-
 tianus fuerit CLXXVII
 Prisciani codices CLXXV. CLXXVII
 pro CCXLV
 pro dolor *interiectio* XXXVI. CCXLVI
 pro Jupiter *interiectio* XXXVI
 pro nefas *interiectio* XXXVI
 ПРОВАННА CI, 16
 ПРОВАНМАТИОН CI, 16
 prodo prodidi LXIX, 29; proditum LXIX, 35
 profero XXIX
 prologus XLII *et adn.*
 promissus *modus* XXVIII. CCXXV, 7
 pronomen CCXXIII, 3—CCXXIV, 19; *quid*
sit CLXXXIII, 21; pronominis proprium
 CLXXXII, 15
 pronominum qualitates quot sint CCVII
 pronomen finitum XXVII; minus quam
 finitum XXVII; Graecum XXVI; pronomen
 e littera term. CCXXXII, 25
 pronomina *pro* nominibus *habita* CXII; a
 pronominibus nata aduerbia CLXI, 1; pro-
 nominis uocatiuus per se non plenus
 CLXXVII
 pronomen nomini iunctum CCXII, 16. 29
 pronomini iunctus articulus apud Latinos
 CCXII, 9
 pronomen et articulus a Graecis segregata
 CCXII, 8
 pronuntiatio *quid sit* XXXIV *bis*. XLII
 pronuntiatiuus *modus* XXVIII; *unde dictus*
ibid.
 prooemium XLII *adn.*
 prooma CCL
 prope *quant.* CCLIV
 propheta XL. CCXL, 19
 propria nomina, *uide* nomina
 propter CCXLIV; *quant.* CCLIV
 propterea *quant.* CXCVI, 4
 prosemaht CCL
 prosthesis *fig.* XLV, 29
 protestor obtestor etc. *quo diff.* CXXXIII, 11
 prothesis *fig.* LXIV
 prouinciarum nomina, *uide* nomina
 prouoco uoco etc. *quo diff.* CXXXIII, 2
 prus *syll. fn. nom.* XXV
 per Y formatum praeteritum LXXIV, 4
 ΨΥΧΗ C, 12
 ΨΥΧΩCIC C, 12
 pube tenus CCX, 6
 pudet XVIII. CCXVII, 3
 puellus puella XXVI
 puer XXV
 puera puer XXVI
 pugnabilis expugnabilis inexpugnabilis
 XXXV
 pulcher XXXIX
 pumex marmor murex petra lapis silex cos
synonyma CCXLII, 14
 punctus punctim CLXII, 6
 pungo punctim CLXI, 4
 Puplipor Pupliporis XXVI
 Puteoli XL
 Pythias CLXXXII, 27
 pytisso *quid sit* CLXXXV, *uide* pitisso

Q.

- q et k *quo diff.* CCXXXI, 15
 q *muta* XXIV
 quae, que *orth.* CCXXXIII, 4
 quaeso XXIX
 quaestor *quid sign.* CLXIX, 25
 quamquam CLXXXIV, 18
 quandoque CLXXXIV, 18
 quapropter CLXXXIV, 19
 quarto et quartum *quo diff.* CIII
 quatiuus CLXXXIV, 18
 quatio quassi quassum LXVIII, 9
 que *particula* XXIII; *subiunctiua* CCXXXIX, 6
 quella XVI
 queo *finita uerba, uide* uerba
 queror LV
 qui: a qui ques quium quibus CCXXXIV, 11
 seq.
 quia CLXXXIV, 19; *quant.* CXCVI, 4; quia
quid sign. CLXXXVI
 quiesco quiesci LXVIII, 19
 quinto et quintum *quo diff.* CIII
 quis = quibus CCXXXIV, 10
 quislibet CLVI
 quisnam CLVI
 quatum LXV. LXVI, 14
 quoniam CLXXXIV, 19

quoque *coniunctio et pronomen* LI, 2.
 CCXXVIII, 21
 quorizeth XVI
 quot, quotus *cuius quantitatis sit* CCXIV, 21
 quotus et totus *quo diff.* CCXIV, 18
 quum et cum *quo diff.* CCXXXI, 28. CCXLV

R.

r *pro d posita* CLXXVI
 r *semiuc.* XXIV
 r *liquescens* CCXXXI, 7; *consonans ibid.* 9
 r *fn. nom.* XXXV. XXXVI; *gen. masc.* CIX
 racha *interiectio Hebraica* CXII
 radix *gen. inc.* CCXV, 34
 rapio rapui raptum LXVIII, 6. 7
 ratio *quid sit* XCIV
 rationales *coniunctiones, uide coniunctio*
 rehoniti XVI
 re CXCVI, 14. 16
 recenseo recenseui *uel* recensui CIV; *recen-*
setus CIV
 recipio accipio suscipio *quo diff.* CXXXIII, 17
 reduco duco etc. *quo diff.* CXXXIII 23
 refero XXIX
 refert CXCVI, 17
 reicio CXCVII, 1
 religio *pro* religio XLVIII, 32
 reliquias *pro* reliquias XLVIII, 30. CLXXVII
 remitto CXCVI, 17
 res et corpus *quo diff.* XLII
 resurgo consurgo etc. *quo diff.* CXXXIII, 4
 ret XVI
 reuoco conuoco etc. *quo diff.* CXXXIII, 2
 rex XXXVI. XL. CCXL, 19
 rexi rex CH
 rhetorica XXXIV. XLIX, 10
 video risi LXVI, 15; risum LXVI, 22
 rien *quid sit* CLXXV. CLXXXVIII
 rigeo rigui LXVI, 27. LXVII
 ro *fn. uerba, uide uerba*
 rogo *cuius accentus sit* CCXXVI, 1
 Roma ciuitas XLIII; CCXL, 17; *unde dicta*
 XLII; *antea Alba uocata* XLII
 Roma *idest* uirtus XLII
 Romani *idest* sublimes sine tonantes XLII
 rubigo *quid sit* CLXXXVIII
 ructatus *quid sit* XXVI
 rudis *asinus* CXXXX *not.*
 rugit leo CXXXX *not.*
 ruo XXXVI; ruitum *uel* rutum LXVIII, 12
 ruris cultus *ars* XXXIV
 rus *accusatiuus pro* ad rus CCXXVII, 16

S.

s *littera a Tuscis raro expressa* XXXII
 s *semiuc.* XXIV
 s *liquescens* CCXXXI, 11. CCLI, 1 *fn.*; de
 metro *exclusa ib.* 2
 s *fn. nom.* XXXV. XXXVI, *gen. masc.* CIX

per s formatum praeteritum LXXIV, 8. 10
 sa *syll. fn. nom.* XXX
 sacerdos XL
 saepes saepes XL
 sal XXXVI, *masc. et plur.* CCXVI, 21
 Salomon XL. CCXL, 17
 saltem CLXXXIV, 18
 saltus *ars* XXXIV
 salue XXIX
 salutatio XLII
 sanctus XL
 sanguis XXXVI
 sapiens a sapio CCLII, 12
 sapiens sapienter CLXI, 2; *agnomen* CCXIII,
 36
 sapio sapitum LXVIII, 7
 sarsoria *ars* XLIX, 14
 sat *pro* satis XLVIII, 21
 sätum LXV. LXVI, 14
 satur XXV
 Säturnalia XL
 Saul Saulus CCXLIII
 schemata linguae Latinae LXIV
 schemata dianoeas et lexeos *quo diff.*
 CCXXXVI, 8; *schemata lexeos*
 CCXXXVI, 1 — CCXXXVIII, 23
 schesis *onomaton fig.* CCXXXVII, 9
 scholasticus XXIX
 Scottorum praeepta grammatica CLXXV
 scra XXVI
 scribo scripsi LXII
 scriptura sacra XXXIX
 scripturarum auctoritas triplex XXXIX;
 scripturarum auctoritas tribus modis *com-*
mentata XLIII
 scrupulus *quid sit* CLXXXIV
 sculpo XXXVI
 se CXCVI, 14. 16
 secerno CXCVI, 16
 seco LXVI, 3
 secui sectum LXV
 'Secum est' *quid sit* CCXXVI, 9
 secundo et secundum *quo diff.* CIII
 secundum CCXLIV
 Secundus *agnomen* CCXIII, 37
 sedeo XXXVI. LXVI, 12; sedi LXVI, 16;
 sessum, *non* sesum LXVI, 23. LXVII
 sedile XXXVI
 seduco diduco etc. *quo diff.* CXXXIII, 23
 segetare fluctus *non dicendum* CXVI
 Sem litterarum conseruator LI
 sem *idest* nomen XLII
 semah CCL
 semea CLVI
 semiuocales XXIV; *unde dicantur ibid.*
 senex CXIV, 3
 senior anus CXIII, 18
 sententia *quid sit* XXXV
 sepelio LXVI, 12
 sepher *idest* littera XXIV
 sequor LV
 Sergius Donati discipulus CXXXXIX

- Seruandus notarius CCXXI, 1
 Seruiolus liber LXIV, 27
 seruus CCXLII, 5 *med.*
 sexto et sextum *quo diff.* CIII
 sextum consul *quid sit* CIII
 si *quant.* CXCVI, 4
 † sibelare CXXXX *not.*
 sibilus *quid sit* XXVI. CLXXXI, 9
 silex *gen. masc. et fem.* CXV. CCXV, 34;
 silex pumex murex marmor lapis petra
synonyma CCXLII, 14
 Silvester beatus Constantini conuersor
 CLXVIII, 34
 sin *quant.* CXCVI, 5
 sinciput *quid sit* CLXVI
 sinceris *sincere quant.* CCL; *unde dictum ib.*
et not.
 sine CCXVIII, 13
 singularis numerus, *uide* numerus
 singuli XXVI
 sinl XVI
 Sion XL
 sis XXIX
 sisto XXIX
 situm LXV. LXVI, 14
 so *fin. uerba, uide* uerba
 sodes XXIX
 sol XXXVI. CCXX, 11; soles CCXX, 12
 Soloe urbs CCXXXIV, 8
 soloeismus CCXXXIV, 7–29; *unde dictus*
 CXV. CCXXXIV, 8
 soloeismus per genera CXV; per modos
 CXVI
 soluo LXVI, 12; solui solutum LXVIII, 13
 soluo *pro* dissoluo XLV, 30
 sono LXVI, 3
 sorbeo LXVI, 33; sorbui LXVIII
 Spanus *agnomen* CCXIII, 38
 Sparnacus *idest* Epernay CV
 specialia nomina, *uide* nomina
 specular *quant.* CCLI; *unde dictum* *ibid.*;
 specular *ibid.*
 specus *inc. gen.* CCXVI, 12
 σπειρα ἐσπειρα LXIV, 13
 sperare *pro* timere XLV, 26
 spiritalia nomina, *uide* nomina
 spiritus asper XVIII. CCXXXIII, 6; lenis
 XVIII. CCXXXIII, 8
 Spiritus Sanctus Remigio in columbae specie
 chrisma ministrans CV
 spondeo spondi LXVI, 18
 spuo LXVIII, 12
 σσω finita uerba, *uide* uerba
 stans *syllaba* XVIII
 stata *pro* statua CCXXXV, 6
 stater statēris CIII
 stātum *uel* stātum LXV
 steti LXVI, 20. LXVII; statum LXV
 stirps *syllaba* XVIII; *gen. inc.* CCXV, 34
 sto LXVI, 3
 stoa CCXII, 26
 Stoici *unde dicti* CCXII, 25; quinque oratio-
 nis partium auctores *ib.* CCLV
 strepitus CLXXXI, 11
 strideo stridi LXVI, 15. LXVII
 strido LXIX, 28
 struo LXVIII, 10
 sub CCXVII, 19
 substantia et substantiae accidentia *quo diff.*
 CXIII, 10
 subter CCXVII, 20
 succedo CXIII, 7. 10
 suffero XXIX; subfero CCXVII, 27
 sum XXIX
 sumptio XLII
 super CCXVII, 19; *quant.* CXCVI, 12; super
 et supra *quo diff.* CCXLV
 Superbus Tarquinius CCXIII, 34
 superlatius gradus XL; *pro* positio posi-
 tus CCXIV, 32; superlatino praepositus
 comparatiuus CCXIV, 27
 supina uerborum, *uide* uerba
 suppleo suppleui suppletum LXVI, 30
 suppositio et inductio *quo diff.* CLXXVII
 supraprotatiuus XL
 Sura Lentulus *unde dictus* XLIX, 16
 surgo exurgo etc. *quo diff.* CXXXIII, 4
 suscipio incipio accipio etc. *quo diff.*
 CXXXIII, 17. 18
 suspendi *non* suspendidi LXVI, 19
 suspicio CCXVII, 29
 Sylla Felix CCXIII, 31
 syllaba CCXXXII, 4 — CCXXXIII, 14
 syllaba *quid sit* LXII
 syllabae *quot* *accidunt* XVIII; syllabae lati-
 tudo *uel* crassitudo XVIII; longitudo
 XVIII; altitudo XVIII; syllabarum *quan-
 titates* LXIII. LXIV; *ratio diuersa* LXIII.
 LXIV; inconcinnitas CLXXVI; correctio
 et productio CLXXVI; syllaba breuis in
 fine uocabuli communis CCXXXII, 17;
 syllaba littera pes accentus omnibus ora-
 tionis partibus communia CCXX, 9
 CYMMYCTHC C, 7
 CYMMYXOC CYMMYXH CI, 2
 CYMMYXON, non CYMMYXION CI, 1
 Symon XLI
 CYMTOCIAKOC CI, 15
 CYMTOCION CI 15
 CYN C, 7. CI, 3
 synaercesis *fig.* CXIV
 synaloephe *fig.* CCXXXV, 16
 συναρτηροσηματα *quid signif.* CI. XXXII, 10
 syncope *fig.* LXIV. LXV. CCXXXV, 2
 syncrasis *fig.* CCXXXV, 19
 synecdoche *fig.* LI *med.* LXV
 CYNΘHMA CI, 5
 Syrorum litterae XXIV. LIII

T.

- t muta XXIV
 t *fin. nom.* XXXV. XXXVI
 ta *syllabae fin. nom.* XXV
 taedeo taedet XVIII

- tam *adverb. compar.* CCXXI, 13
tam doctus, doctior CCXXI, 18
tamen CLXXXIV, 18; *quant.* CXCVI, 6
tapinosus *fig.* LXV. CCXXXIV, 14
Tarquinius Superbus CCXXIII, 34
Tartarus Tartara CCXV, 18
tau *litterae uis* CXXXIV, 5
tautologia *fig.* CCXXI, 15
taxus XXV
teges tegētis CIII
τείνω *ἔτεινα* LXXIV, 13
tela et arma *quo diff.* CXXXI
temea CLVI
tenno *pro* contemno XLV, 32
templum XL
tempus syllabae multiplex XVIII
teneo LXVII, 35; tenui LXVII; tentum LXVIII
tenor acutus grauis uel circumflexus XVIII
tenus CCXVIII, 13
Teodisca lingua CCVIII. CCXLVI
ter *syll. fin. nom.* XXV
terra CCXL, 11; t. arua arida tellus humus rus *synonyma* CCXLII, 13
teres XXXVI
tergeo tersi LXVI, 26. LXVII; tergeo tergo LXVII
terni XXVI
terra XLII, LIV
tertio et tertium *quo diff.* CIII
testimonium XLII
testor contestor etc. *quo diff.* CXXXIII, 11
texto XXXVI
Theoctistus *orthographus* CXXXXII, 12
Theologicum metrum i. dactylicum CLXXXII
Thessalis CLXXXII, 26
theta *litterae uis* CXXXXIII, 10
θω finita uerba, *uide* uerba
thronos XXXIII
Thymbre Thymbre CLXXVII
ti XVI
Tiberis CCXL, 17
Tiburtius uir pulcherrimus CCXIV, 30
τίλλω *ἔτιλα* LXXIV, 13
tinnitus *quid sit* CXVI
tio fluuta uerba, *uide* uerba
tipicalia uerba, *uide* uerba
Titan XXXVI
titulus a Titane XCII *adn.*
to *fin. uerba*, *uide* uerba
τω finita uerba, *uide* uerba
Toleti CCXXVII, 10; Toletum *pro* a Toletum CCXXVII, 21; Toletum *pro* ad Toletum CCXXVII, 18
tondeo totodni tonsuri LXVI, 22. LXVII
tono LXVI, 3
tonstrix *pro* tonstrix CLXXVI
Torquatus Mallius CCXIII, 26
torqueo torsi torsum *uel* tortum LXVI, 29. LXVII
torreo tostum LXVII, 37. LXVIII
toruum *pro* torne CXV
tot, totus *caus. quantitalis sit* CCXIV, 23
tothimos XVI
totto *interiectio* CCVIII. CCXLVI
totus *idest* sic est CCXIV, 21
totus et quotus *quo diff.* CCXIV, 18
Trachia XXXIII
tractiua nomina, *uide* nomina
trado seduco etc. *quo diff.* CXXXIII, 23
tragoedia *quid sit* CCXV, 9
traho XXXVI
trans CCXLIV
transanimatio i. μετεμψόωσις C, 11
transeo CCXLV
transfero XXIX
transnato CCXLIV; transuolat CCXLIV
Trasemirus doctior a Petro *et* Trasemirus doctior Petro *quo diff.* CCXXI, 1
Trasemundus CCXIII, 16
tres *gen. comm.* CLXXXIII, 15
Trimus *agnomen* CCXXXIII, 36. 40
Troas CLXXXII, 26
trochaica metra XLV, 1
Troia *idest* Troyes CV
Troiae urbis reaedificandae consilium a Constantino initum CLXVIII, 37
tuarum *quant.* XXXIII
tuatim CLXI, 3
Tullius defensor caesarum XLVI, 35
turpis XXXIX
turpis et deformis *quo diff.* CXXX
tus *syll. fin. nom.* XXV
Tusci s litteram raro exprimentes XXXII
tute CLVI
tuto *interiectio* CCXLVI
Tyberias CLXXXII, 27
Tydeus CLXXXIII, 18

V.

- u loco i posita CCLIII
u uocalis XXIV. XXXII; *dichronos* XXXIII
u uocalis in consonantem *transiens* XXXII
u *post q habentia nomina* CXXXXI, 20
u *syllaba* longa CCXXX, 15; breuis *ibid.* 18
uadari *quid sit* XLVII, 1
uades *quid sign.* XLVI, 35
uado XXXVI
uagor LV
ualeo LXVII, 36. LXVIII
uas *homonymum* CCXLII, 1–7
uates XXXII
uau *littera* CLXXV
ubi *quant.* XXXIII
uch XVI
ue *particula* XXIII; *coniunctio uel* praepositio *uel* *interiectio* CCXXVIII, 6
uel CCXXVIII, 12
Velius Longus *orthographus* CXXXXII, 3
uelocitas *ars* XXXIV. XLIX, 1
Venus XXXVI
neo finita uerba, *uide* uerba
uepres *masc.* CLXXXIII, 14
uerbum et uerba *quo diff.* XXVII
uerbum XXVII – XXXIX. CCXVI, 33 – CCXVII, 9. CCXXV, 1 – CCXXVI, 7; principalis pars orationis CCXII, 3

- uerbum *quid sit* XXVII; *quare dictum ibid.* CCXXV, 2; uerbi proprium CLXXXII, 13
 uerborum syllabae extremae XXXVI
 uerba consonantes ante ω habentia LXXIV, 1; liquidis finita LXXIV, 12
 uerborum modi CCXXV, 4; *uide* modi uerborum coniugationis XXXVI
 uerba primae coniugationis LXV – LXVI; secundae coniugationis LXV – LXVIII; tertiae coniugationis LXVIII – LXIX
 uerborum praeterita LXV – LXIX; supina LXV – LXIX; a uerbis nata aduerbia CLXI, 1
 uerba regulis corrupta XXIX; communia XXVIII; communia consonante antecedente *primae coniug.* LV; deponentia *unde dicta* XXVIII; deponentia consonante antecedente or *primae coniug.* LV; frequentatiua *cur dicantur* XXVII gerendi CCLV, 11
 inaequalia CCXVIII, 15
 indeclinabilia XXIX; infinita et impersonalia *quo diff.* LX; impersonalia XVIII. CCXVII, 2; tribus casibus seruiunt XVIII
 uerborum impersonalium declinatio XVIII; uerbum impersonale et infinitum *quo diff.* LX; uerba neutra i terminata CCXVII, 6
 uerba tipicalia XXVIII
 uerba finita ho XXXVI. LXVIII, 15–17
 $\beta\omega$ LXXIV, 3
 $\chi\omega$ LXXIV, 6
 cio LXVIII, 1
 co XXXVI. LXVI, 8; tertiae coniug. LXVIII, 18; primae coniug. LXV deo LXVI, 17. LXVII
 dio LXVIII, 5
 do XXXVI. LXVIII, 27–LXIX, 39
 $\delta\omega$ LXXIV, 8
 eo XXXVI; coniugationis secundae LXXIV, 15
 geo LXVI, 26. LXVII
 gio LXVIII, 5
 $\gamma\omega$ LXXIV, 6
 ho XXXVI
 i neutra CCXVII, 6
 io XXXVI. LXVIII, 1–9; coniug. quartae LXXIV, 15
 $\kappa\omega$ LXXIV, 6
 leo LXVI, 30. LXVII
 luo LXVIII, 13
 mo XXXVI
 no XXXVI
 ω pura LXXIV, 14
 ω barytona LXXIV, 1
 $\varphi\omega$ LXXIV, 3
 pio LXVIII, 6
 po XXXVI
 $\pi\omega$ LXXIV, 3
 queo LXVI, 29. LXVII
 ro XXXVI
 so XXXVI
 $\sigma\omega$ LXXIV, 10
 $\theta\omega$ LXXIV, 8
 tio LXVIII, 9
- uerba finita to XXXVI
 $\tau\omega$ LXXIV, 8
 ueo LXV
 no LXVIII, 10–14
 xo XXXVI
 $\zeta\omega$ LXXIV, 10
 uerres *masc.* CLXXXIII, 13
 uescor LV
 ueteres XXXIV. XXXV. XLIX, 21. L, 16. 17. 23, *uide* antiqui ueterum traditio XXXIX
 neto LXVI, 3
 uetui uetitum LXV
 uge *pro euge* XLV, 30
 uha *interiectio* CCXLVI
 ui *interiectio* CCXLVI
 Victorini rhetoris $\sigma\acute{\upsilon}\gamma\chi\rho\nu\sigma$ Donatus CCLX, 7
 uiden CLXXX
 uideo uidi LXVI, 16. LXVII; uisum LXVI, 22
 uideri *orth.* CXXXIX
 uigil XXXVI
 Vincula lentiarius CCXIII, 23. CCXIV, 20. CCXV, 6
 uineo uici LXVIII, 19; uictum LXVIII, 24
 uinea CCXLI, 6 *med.*; uocabulum, *non* nomen CCXIII, 13
 uir XXV; appellatio, *non* nomen CCXIII, 11
 uir *nomen litterae* XVI
 uires *fem.* CLXXXIII, 16
 Virgilius CCXL, 17
 uis *fin. nom.* XXXVI
 uisus *lectionis fundamentum* LX, 3
 uitescere gemmas *non dicendum* CXVI
 uitis XXVI
 uino LXVI, 3; uixi uictum LXVIII, 14
 ul *fin. nom.* XXXVI
 uleus *quid sit* CLXXXVIII
 Vlixes CLXXXIII, 12
 ultra CCXLIV
 um *syll. fin. nom.* XXV
 unda limpha latex fluenta aqua *synonyma* CCXLI, 14
 unianimis unianimus L, 11
 unt *syll. praes. temp.* L, 21
 unus XXXIII. XXXV; *quant.* XXXIII
 no finita uerba, *uide* uerba uocabulum nomen appellatio *quo diff.* CCXIII, 8
 uocales XXIV; XXXII; LXII; *unde dicantur* XXIV; *quae in consonantes transeant* XXXII
 uocales *quasi* animae LIV; uocales et consonantes *quomodo iungantur* LXIII. LXIV; uocalium *aspiratio* XXXIII; *quantitas* LXIII. LXIV; uocales dichronae *idest* ancipites XXXIII; uocalis adiaforos CCXXXII, 26
 uocales per se syllabam facere XXXIII
 uocandi aduerbium CCXXXVI, 12
 uocatus, *uide* casus
 uoco XXXVI; u, uox LXII
 uoco uoco etc. *quo diff.* CXXXIII, 2

390 INDEX PRAEEATIONIS EXCERPTORVM GRAMMATICVS.

- uolo XXIX
 uoluo XXXVI. LXVI, 12
 uonus *pro* bonus CCXXXV, 31
 uox *quid sit* XXXII. LXII. CLXXXI, 2;
unde dicta LXII. CLXXXI, 12
 uocis species duae uel quattuor XXV; quattuor CLXXXI, 3
 uox articulata XXV. XXXII. CLXXXI, 4
 articulata et litterata CLXXXI, 7
 articulata et illitterata CLXXXI, 9
 inarticulata XXV. CLXXXI, 4
 inarticulata et litterata CLXXXI, 10
 inarticulata et illitterata CLXXXI, 11
 litterata XXV. CLXXXI, 5
 illitterata XXV. CLXXXI, 5
 confusa XXV. XXXII
 uoces animantium CXXXX not.
 ur XVI
 ur *fn. nom.* XXV. XXXVI
 urbs urbis LXII
 us *fn. nom.* XXXVI
 usque CCXLV
 usque *num* praepositio *sit* CCXVII, 15
 ut *fn. nom.* XXXVI
 uterque XXVI
 utilis et aptus *quo diff.* CXXX
 utinam CCXLV; *aduerbium optatiuo iunctum*
 XXVIII
 utor LV; u. et fruor *quo diff.* CLXXVI
 utor *ablatiue iunctum* CII
 uua une nonne *interiectio* CCXLVI
 uulgus CCXV, 11; *inc. gen.* CCXVI, 11
 ux *fn. nom.* XXXVI
 uzaict XVI
- X.**
- x *littera* simplex CCXXX, 21; duplex *ibid.* 22
 x *semiuc.* XXIV
 x *fn. nom.* XXXV. XXXVI
 per ξ formatum praeteritum LXXIV, 6
 xo *fn. uerba, uide* uerba
 xus *syll. fn. nom.* XXV
- Y.**
- y *littera* XXIV. LIII
 y *litterae uis* CXXXXIII, 1. 9
 yofiti XVI
 YΠEPAΓAΘOC CI, 18
 YΠEPAΛHΘHC CI, 18
 YΠEΠΘEOC CI, 17
- Z.**
- z *littera* XXIV. LIII
 zeugma *fig.* CXIV
 ζω finita uerba, *uide* uerba
 Zorobabel filius Salathihelis XXIV
 zothichin XVI
 ZYMH CI, 12
 ZYMO CI, 12